# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

# **FORM 1-A POS**

Filing Date: **2024-05-10 SEC Accession No.** 0001104659-24-059951

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

# **FILER**

YSMD, LLC

CIK:1948667| IRS No.: 862474387 | State of Incorp.:DE | Fiscal Year End: 1231

Type: 1-A POS | Act: 33 | File No.: 024-12008 | Film No.: 24935528

SIC: 6500 Real estate

Mailing Address MT. DIABLO BLVD. #836 LAFAYETTE CA 94549

745 5TH AVE SUITE 500 NEW YORK NY 10151 5103064678

**Business Address** 

This Post-Qualification Amendment No.9 amends the Offering Circular of YSMD, LLC originally qualified on December 13, 2022, to add, update and/or replace information contained in the Offering Circular, and in particular the closing of Series A and the addition of two additional Series.

AN OFFERING CIRCULAR PURSUANT TO REGULATION A RELATING TO THESE SECURITIES HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS PRELIMINARY OFFERING CIRCULAR IS SUBJECT TO COMPLETION OR AMENDMENT. THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE SOLD NOR MAY OFFERS TO BUY BE ACCEPTED BEFORE THE OFFERING CIRCULAR FILED WITH THE COMMISSION IS QUALIFIED. THIS PRELIMINARY OFFERING CIRCULAR SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY NOR MAY THERE BE ANY SALES OF THESE SECURITIES IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL BEFORE REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION UNDER THE LAWS OF ANY SUCH STATE. WE MAY ELECT TO SATISFY OUR OBLIGATION TO DELIVER A FINAL OFFERING CIRCULAR BY SENDING YOU A NOTICE WITHIN TWO BUSINESS DAYS AFTER THE COMPLETION OF OUR SALE TO YOU THAT CONTAINS THE URL WHERE THE OFFERING CIRCULAR WAS FILED MAY BE OBTAINED.

# **OFFERING CIRCULAR DATED MAY 10, 2024**



# YSMD, LLC (A DELAWARE SERIES LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)

745 5th Ave, Suite 500 New York, NY 10151

# WWW.COLLABHOME.IO

		Ser	ries I	nterests Overv	iew		
			U	nderwriting			
				Discounts			
				and			Proceeds
		Price to	C	Commissions	P	Proceeds to	to Other
		Public		(1)		Issuer(2)	Persons
Series A	Per Unit	\$ 5	\$	0.05	\$	4.95	N/A
	Total Maximum	\$ 4,514,621	\$	45,126	\$	4,469,495	N/A
Series 2340 Hilgard	Per Unit	\$ 5	\$	0.05	\$	4.95	N/A
	Total Maximum	\$ 2,402,400	\$	24,024	\$	2,378,376	N/A
		_		_		_	
Series Buttonwood 19-3	Per Unit	\$ 5	\$	0.05	\$	4.95	N/A
	Total Maximum	\$ 572,680	\$	5,727	\$	566,953	N/A
Series 33 Mine Street*	Per Unit	\$ 5	\$	0.05	\$	4.95	N/A
	Total Maximum	\$ 867,258	\$	8,673	\$	858,586	N/A
Series Buttonwood 21-2*	Per Unit	\$ 5	\$	0.05	\$	4.95	N/A
	<b>Total Maximum</b>	\$ 559,091	\$	5,591	\$	553,500	N/A

Asterisks (\*) denote series submitted for qualification by the SEC in this Post-Qualification Amendment No. 8 to the offering statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part.

The company has engaged Dalmore Group, LLC, member FINRA/SIPC ("Dalmore"), to perform administrative and compliance related functions in connection with this offering, but not for underwriting or placement agent services. This includes the 1% commission but it does not

(1) include the one-time expense allowance of \$5,000, or consulting fees of \$20,000 payable by the company to Dalmore. See "Plan of Distribution" for details. The company intends to distribute all offerings of Series Interests in any Series of the company through YSMD, LLC as described in greater detail under "Plan of Distribution."

Because these are best efforts offerings, the actual public offering amounts, brokerage fees and proceeds to us are not presently determinable and may be substantially less than each total maximum offering set forth above. We will reimburse the Managing Member for Series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of gross proceeds, which we expect to allocate among all Series, including those created in the future, with commissions allocated directly to the Series Interests being sold in the offering.

The minimum subscription per investor is 100 Series A Interests at \$5.00 per Interest (\$500), 20 Series 2340 Hilgard Interests at \$5 per share (\$100), 4 Series Buttonwood 19-3 Interests at \$5.00 per Interest (\$20), 60 Series 33 Mine Street Interests at \$5.00 per share (\$300) and 20 Series Buttonwood 21-2 Interests at \$5.00 per share (\$100). For each \$1000 in Series Interests that an investor purchases of a Series, an investor in this offering will receive an additional amount of \$100 of Series Interests ("Bonus Interests") at no additional cost.

Our company can offer up to \$75 million within a rolling 12-month period pursuant to Regulation A. Our company intends to offer additional series within such limit and will file post qualification amendments for the offerings of such series with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission" or "SEC"). The offerings of such series will be made available to investors from the date such amendment is qualified by the Commission. There will be separate closings with respect to each offering. This offering will terminate at the earlier of (i) the date at which the maximum offering amount of all Series Interests has been sold, (ii) the date at which the offering is earlier terminated by the company, in our Managing Member's sole discretion or (iii) the date that is three years from this offering being qualified by the SEC. Each Series Interests will be offered in an amount that, at the time the offering statement is qualified for such Series Interests, is reasonably expected to be offered and sold within two years from such initial qualification date.

At least every 12 months after this offering has been qualified by the SEC the company will file a post-qualification amendment to include the company's recent financial statements. In addition, the company intends to periodically file a post-qualification amendment to include additional Series Interests to this offering. The company has engaged North Capital Private Securities Corporation as an escrow facilitator the "Escrow Facilitator" to hold funds tendered by investors.

THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION DOES NOT PASS UPON THE MERITS OR GIVE ITS APPROVAL OF ANY SECURITIES OFFERED OR THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, NOR DOES IT PASS UPON THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OFFERING CIRCULAR OR OTHER SOLICITATION MATERIALS. THESE SECURITIES ARE OFFERED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION WITH THE COMMISSION; HOWEVER THE COMMISSION HAS NOT MADE AN INDEPENDENT DETERMINATION THAT THE SECURITIES OFFERED ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION.

GENERALLY NO SALE MAY BE MADE TO YOU IN THIS OFFERING IF THE AGGREGATE PURCHASE PRICE YOU PAY IS MORE THAN 10% OF THE GREATER OF YOUR ANNUAL INCOME OR NET WORTH. DIFFERENT RULES APPLY TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS AND NON-NATURAL PERSONS. BEFORE MAKING ANY REPRESENTATION THAT YOUR INVESTMENT DOES NOT EXCEED APPLICABLE THRESHOLDS, THE COMPANY ENCOURAGES YOU TO REVIEW RULE 251(d)(2)(i)(C) OF REGULATION A. FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ON INVESTING, THE COMPANY ENCOURAGES YOU TO REFER TO www.investor.gov.

This offering is inherently risky. See "Risk Factors" on page 18.

The company is following the "Offering Circular" format of disclosure under Regulation A.

In the event that the company becomes a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the company intends to take advantage of the provisions that relate to "Emerging Growth Companies" under the JOBS Act of 2012. See "Summary — Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company."

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Series Offering Table	<u>5</u>
Summary	<u>6</u>
Risk Factors	<u>18</u>
<u>Dilution</u>	<u>27</u>
Plan of Distribution	<u>28</u>
Use of Proceeds	<u>32</u>
The Company's Business	<u>37</u>
The Company's Property	48

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>49</u>
Directors, Executive Officers and Significant Employees	<u>53</u>
Compensation of Directors and Officers	<u>55</u>
Security Ownership of Management and Certain Securityholders	<u>56</u>
Interest of Management and Others in Certain Transactions	<u>57</u>
Securities Being Offered	<u>59</u>
Financial Statements	<u>F-1</u>

2

In this Offering Circular, the terms "YSMD, LLC" "YSMD," "we," "us, "our," the "company" and similar terms refer to YSMD, LLC, a Delaware Series Limited Liability Company; "Collab (USA) Capital LLC" and "Collab" refers to the Managing Member of YSMD, LLC.

THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS "ESTIMATE," "PROJECT," "BELIEVE," "ANTICIPATE," "INTEND," "EXPECT" AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT'S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY'S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

#### Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company

The company is not subject to the ongoing reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") because the company is not registering its securities under the Exchange Act. Rather, the company will be subject to the more limited reporting requirements under Regulation A, including the obligation to electronically file:

- annual reports (including disclosure relating to our business operations for the preceding two fiscal years, or, if in existence for less than two years, since inception, related party transactions, beneficial ownership of the issuer's securities, executive officers and directors and certain executive compensation information, management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") of the issuer's liquidity, capital resources, and results of operations, and two years of audited financial statements):
- semiannual reports (including disclosure primarily relating to the issuer's interim financial statements and MD&A); and
- current reports for certain material events.

In addition, at any time after completing reporting for the fiscal year in which the company's offering statement was qualified, if the securities of each class to which this offering statement relates are held of record by fewer than 300 persons and offers or sales are not ongoing, the company may immediately suspend its ongoing reporting obligations under Regulation A.

3

If and when the company becomes subject to the ongoing reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, as an issuer with less than \$1.07 billion in total annual gross revenues during its last fiscal year, it will qualify as an "emerging growth company" under the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the "JOBS Act") and this status will be significant. An emerging growth company may take advantage of certain reduced reporting requirements and is relieved of certain other significant requirements that are otherwise generally applicable to public companies. In particular, as an emerging growth company, the company:

- will not be required to obtain an auditor attestation on its internal controls over financial reporting pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002;
- will not be required to provide a detailed narrative disclosure discussing its compensation principles, objectives and elements and analyzing how those elements fit with its principles and objectives (commonly referred to as "compensation discussion and analysis");

- will not be required to obtain a non-binding advisory vote from its unit holders on executive compensation or golden parachute arrangements (commonly referred to as the "say-on-pay," "say-on-frequency" and "say-on-golden-parachute" votes);
- will be exempt from certain executive compensation disclosure provisions requiring a pay-for-performance graph and CEO pay ratio disclosure;
- may present only two years of audited financial statements and only two years of related Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, or MD&A; and
- will be eligible to claim longer phase-in periods for the adoption of new or revised financial accounting standards.

The company intends to take advantage of all of these reduced reporting requirements and exemptions, including the longer phase-in periods for the adoption of new or revised financial accounting standards under Section 107 of the JOBS Act. The company's election to use the phase-in periods may make it difficult to compare its financial statements to those of non-emerging growth companies and other emerging growth companies that have opted out of the phase-in periods under Section 107 of the JOBS Act.

Under the JOBS Act, the company may take advantage of the above-described reduced reporting requirements and exemptions for up to five years after its initial sale of common equity pursuant to a registration statement declared effective under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or such earlier time that the company no longer meets the definition of an emerging growth company. Note that this offering, while a public offering, is not a sale of common equity pursuant to a registration statement, since the offering is conducted pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements. In this regard, the JOBS Act provides that the company would cease to be an "emerging growth company" if it has more than \$1.07 billion in annual revenues, has more than \$700 million in market value of its common stock held by non-affiliates, or issue more than \$1 billion in principal amount of non-convertible debt over a three-year period.

Certain of these reduced reporting requirements and exemptions are also available to us due to the fact that the company may also qualify, once listed, as a "smaller reporting company" under the Commission's rules. For instance, smaller reporting companies are not required to obtain an auditor attestation on their assessment of internal control over financial reporting; are not required to provide a compensation discussion and analysis; are not required to provide a pay-for-performance graph or CEO pay ratio disclosure; and may present only two years of audited financial statements and related MD&A disclosure.

4

### SERIES OFFERING TABLE

The table below shows key information related to the offering of each Series, as of the date of this Offering Circular. Please also refer to "The Company's Business – Property Overview" and "Use of Proceeds" for further details.

Series Name	Underlying Asset(s)	P Se	fering Price per eries terest	Minimum Subscription per Investor	Maximum Offering Size	Maximum Series Interests (1)	Initial Qualification Date (2)	Open Date (3)	Closing Date	Status	Number of Securities Sold (4)
Series A	1742 Spruce Street, Berkeley, CA 94709	\$	5.00	100 Units (\$500)	\$ 4,514,621	902,924	12/8/22	12/9/22	Open	Open	233,112
Series 2340 Hilgard	2340 Hilgard Ave, Berkeley, CA 94709	\$	5.00	20 Units (\$100)	\$ 2,402,400	480,480	8/15/23	8/17/23	Open	Open	37,781
Series Buttonwood 19-3	19 Buttonwood Street #3, Dorchester, MA 02125	\$	5.00	4 Units (\$20)	\$ 572,680	114,536	8/15/23	8/17/23	Open	Open	77,738
Series 33 Mine Street*	33 Mine Street, New Brunswick, NJ. 08901	\$	5.00	60 Units (\$300)	\$ 867,258	173,452	[XX]	[XX]	[XX]	[XX]	[XX]
Series Buttonwood 21-2*	21 Buttonwood Street #2, Dorchester, MA 02125	\$	5.00	20 Units (\$100)	\$ 559,091	111,818	[XX]	[XX]	[XX]	[XX]	[XX]

Asterisks (\*) denote series submitted for qualification in Post-Qualification Amendment #6 to the offering statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part.

- For open offerings, each row states, with respect to the given offering, the minimum and maximum number of Series Interests offered and the number of Series Interests sold as of May 1, 2024.
- (2) For each offering, each row states, with respect to the given offering, the date on which the offering was initially qualified by the Commission.
- (3) For each offering, each row states, with respect to the given offering, the date on which offers and sales for such offering commenced.

#### SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere and does not contain all of the information that you should consider in making your investment decision. Before investing in the company's Series Interests, you should carefully read this entire Offering Circular, including the company's financial statements and related notes. You should also consider, among other information, the matters described under "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

#### The Company

YSMD, LLC, a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022. YSMD, LLC is an investment vehicle which intends to enable investors to own fractional ownership of a specific student rental property, although the company may invest in other types of properties as set out below. This lowers the cost-of-entry and minimizes the time commitment for real estate investing. An investment in the company entitles the investor to the potential economic benefits normally associated with direct property ownership, while requiring no investor involvement in asset or property management.

The company intends to establish separate Series for the holding of student housing rental properties to be acquired by the company, although the company may invest in other types of properties as set forth herein. Notably, the debts, liabilities and obligations incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular Series of the company will be enforceable against the assets of the applicable Series only, and not against the assets of the company. In addition, unless otherwise stated in the Designation for any Series, Collab (USA) Capital LLC will manage all Underlying Assets related to the various Series including the sales of property, property rentals, maintenance and insurance.

It is not anticipated that any Series would own any assets other than its respective real estate property and associated assets, the reason for which the applicable Series was created (the "Underlying Asset(s)"), plus cash reserves for maintenance, storage, insurance and other expenses pertaining to such Underlying Assets and amounts earned by each Series from the monetization of the Underlying Asset. It is intended that owners of a Series Interest in a Series will only have assets, liabilities, profits and losses pertaining to the specific Underlying Assets owned by that Series, which would include the allocated portion of shared fees, costs and expenses which our Managing Member has allocated to such Series as discussed under "The Company's Business – Allocations of Expenses."

For example, an investor who acquires Series Interests in Series 2340 Hilgard and in Series Buttonwood 19-3 will only have assets, liabilities, profits and losses pertaining to the properties located at 2340 Hilgard Ave, Berkeley, CA 94709 ("2340 Hilgard") and 19 Buttonwood Street #3, Dorchester, MA 02125 ("Buttonwood 19-3"), respectively.

Collab (USA) Capital LLC will serve as the property manager responsible for managing each Series' Underlying Assets (the "Property Manager") as described in the Property Management Agreements between Collab and the respective Series. However, YSMD in its sole discretion, may engage other third-party property managers to manage a Series' Underlying Assets.

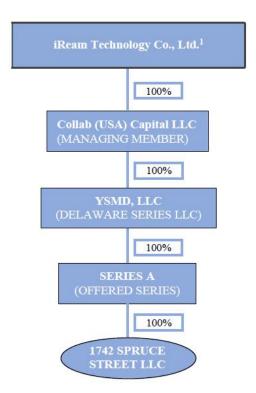
Collab (USA) Capital LLC will also serve as the managing member (the "Managing Member") responsible for the day-to-day management of the company and each Series. Each Series may purchase the property from a third party or from an affiliate of the Managing Member, such as is the case with Series 2340 Hilgard and Series Buttonwood 19-3.

6

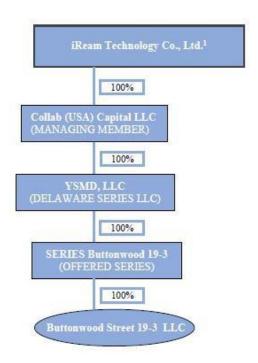
# Our Series LLC Structure

Each property that we acquire will be owned by a separate series of our company that we will establish to acquire that property. As a Delaware series limited liability company, the debts, liabilities, obligations and expenses incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular series are segregated and enforceable only against the assets of such series, as provided under Delaware law. This would include contractual obligations under the Property Management Agreement that each Series will enter into with respect to the management of the specific property. This would also include the portion of any shared fees, costs or expenses that have been allocated to the Series, as discussed above and under "The Company's Business – Allocations of Expenses."

For ease of understanding the company's business structure, we have included the organizational chart below:







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> iREAM Technology Co., Ltd. owns all of outstanding interests in Collab (USA) Capital LLC. Edrick Wang and Albert Wang, are the sons of Qian Wang, Collab's CEO and Chairman, and indirectly own 64.67% of iREAM Technology Co., Ltd. (on a fully-diluted basis).





The company has been formed to invest in various real estate assets throughout the United States, with a focus on student housing. The Managing Member intends to initially search for properties located on the East and West coasts, but the company will not limit itself geographically. The company may invest in properties that are income producing in excess of their expenses; in other words, those properties that will produce positive cash flow immediately upon, or soon after, acquisition. The company may also invest in properties that need redevelopment, significant repositioning, or capital investments, known as value-add, and, thus, may not produce positive cash flow until the capital improvements are completed. It is expected that the company will focus on student housing and multi-family properties, but will also, under certain circumstances, consider commercial real estate assets such as self-storage, warehouse and industrial, office, hospitality, and retail properties.

Once the Managing Member identifies a property and agrees a price with the sellers, which may be an affiliate or the sole owner of the Managing Member, will enter into a purchase agreement for the property or the entity owning the property. Generally, YSMD expects to assign the contract to the relevant Series for the purchase of a specific property directly by the Series. However, there may be circumstances or timing considerations that result in YSMD or one of its wholly owned subsidiaries acquiring the property directly for further sale to the Series once sufficient funding has been obtained.

In cases where the Series purchases the property or the entity owning the property directly from a third party seller, it would use the proceeds of the offering for that Series to purchase the property or the entity owning the property and may finance a portion of the purchase price with mortgage or other third party financing. If the purchase agreement for the property or the entity owning the property does not include a financing condition, or the financing contingency has expired, and the closing for the property occurs prior to the closing of offering, YSMD or an affiliate may provide a loan to the Series, upon the terms described under "The Company's Business – Intended Business Process" below, to finance all or part of the purchase price of the property or the entity owning the property that would be repaid with the proceeds of the offering. The remaining proceeds of the offering for a Series would be used by the Series first to fund any anticipated renovation costs and furnishing expenses for the property to prepare it for rent, if any, then to pay the sourcing fee to our Managing Member and the remainder held by the Series as operating reserves, depending on the amount raised in the offering for that Series.

11

If YSMD, one of its affiliates or sole owner of the Managing Member purchases the property directly, then, after the relevant Series has obtained sufficient financing, that Series would purchase the property or the entity owning the property for an amount equal to the original purchase price (including closing costs) plus holding costs, renovation costs and furnishing expenses actually incurred by YSMD prior to the sale to the Series. Any remaining proceeds from offering of such Series would be first allocated to pay the sourcing fee and any remaining proceeds of the offering for a Series would be used by the Series first to fund any anticipated renovation costs and furnishing expenses for the property to prepare it for rent, if any, then to pay the sourcing fee to our Managing Member and the remainder held by the Series as operating reserves, depending on the amount raised in the offering for that Series.

#### **Distributions**

We intend to distribute 100% of the Free Cash Flows of a Series, after reimbursing the Managing Member and the Property Manager for expenses incurred on behalf of a Series, plus accrued interest, and creating such reserves as the Managing Member deems necessary. A Series' net income, and therefore, its Free Cash Flows, will be reduced by the expenses of that Series, including the following fees paid to our Managing Member and Property Manager, unless indicated in the relevant Series Designation or property management agreement:

- Property Management Fee: We generally seek to set these fees to be comparable to prevailing market rates for the management of student housing rental properties in the relevant geographic area. Currently these fees amount to 8% of the Gross Receipts of the Series.
- Asset Management Fee: A quarterly fee of 0.5% (2% annually) of the Asset Value of the Series.
- Sourcing Fee: Any portion of the sourcing fee for the Series that is not funded by the proceeds of the Series offering and that is booked as an expenses of the Series, at the company and Managing Member's discretion. Please see "Use of Proceeds" for the sourcing fee applicable to each specific Series.

We determined these fees internally without any independent assessment of comparable market fees. As a result, they may be higher than those available from unaffiliated third parties. After payment of all of the above fees, all other cash expenses and capital expenditures by the Series, it may not generate sufficient revenue to produce any Free Cash Flows or make distribution to investors.

Please see below and "Securities Being Offered – Distributions" for a more detailed discussion of the calculation of distributions to investors and the compensation paid to our Managing Member, as well as the defined terms used above.

No Series of YSMD has made any distributions to date.

#### Distribution Upon Liquidation of a Series

Subject to Article XI of the Operating Agreement and any Series Designation, any amounts available for distribution following the liquidation of a Series, net of any fees, costs and liabilities (as determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion), shall be applied and distributed as follows:

First, 100% to the Members (pro rata and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include the Managing Member and its Affiliates if the

(a) Managing Member or any Affiliates acquired Interests or received Interests as a Sourcing Fee or otherwise) until the Members have received back 100% of their Capital Contribution; and

12

Second, 20% to the Managing Member and 80% to the Members (pro rata to their Interests and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include (b) the Managing Member and its Affiliates if the Managing Member or any Affiliates acquired Interests or received Interests as a Sourcing Fee or otherwise).

No Series of YSMD has been liquidated to date.

#### **Compensation Paid to our Managing Member**

Each Series will pay the following fees:

Sourcing Fee: If a Series raises the maximum offering amount for that Series, a portion of the proceeds would be paid to our Managing Member as a sourcing fee, which is set forth in the Designation for the relevant Series and discussed under "Use of Proceeds" below. The sourcing fee represents a fee payable in connection with the search and negotiation of the property purchased. Our Managing Member determines this fee and sets the amount to equal up to 5% of the contractual purchase price of the relevant property acquired by the Series (but does not include capital expenditures or repair costs required to renovate and prepare the property for listing and rent, if any). To the extent that a Series raises less than the maximum offering amount resulting in insufficient funds to pay the sourcing fee, the company may choose to expense the balance of the sourcing fee, which would be deducted from revenues generated by the relevant property, or we may increase its investment in the relevant Series Interests to cover the balance of the sourcing fee.

Asset Management Fees: On a quarterly basis beginning on the first quarter end date following the initial closing date of the issuance of Series Interests, the Series shall pay the Managing Member an asset management fee, payable quarterly in arrears, equal to 0.5% (2% annualized) of Asset Value as of the last day of the immediately preceding quarter. "Asset Value" at any date means the fair market value of assets in a Series representing the purchase price that a willing buyer having all relevant knowledge would pay a willing seller for such assets in an arm's length transaction, determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion. We do not intend to obtain a third party valuation of the assets of each Series to determine "Asset Value."

Property Management Fees: Each Series will pay, monthly, a property management fee to the Property Manager, who is initially is our Managing Member, equal to a percentage (as specified in the relevant Property Management Agreement) of the Gross Receipts received by the Series during the immediately preceding month. "Gross Receipts" means (i) receipts from the short-term or long-term rental of the Underlying Assets; (ii) receipts from rental escalations, late charges and/or cancellation fees (iii) receipts from tenants for reimbursable operating expenses; (iv) receipts from concessions granted or goods or services provided in connection with the Underlying Assets or to the tenants or prospective tenants; (v) other miscellaneous operating receipts; and (vi) proceeds from rent or business interruption insurance, excluding (A) tenants' security or damage deposits until the same are forfeited by the person making such deposits; (B) property damage insurance proceeds; and (C) any award or payment made by any governmental authority in connection with the exercise of any right of eminent domain. See "The Company's Business – Property Management Agreements.

**Renovation Management Fees, If Any:** If the Managing Member reasonably determines that capital improvements are required for a Series Property, then such Series will pay a renovation management fee, as applicable, to the Property Manager equal to 5.5% of the total capital improvement costs. Renovation management includes coordinating and facilitating the planning and the performance of the capital improvement projects.

**Disposition Fees:** Upon the disposition and sale of a Series Property, each Series will be charged a disposition fee equal to 2% of the disposition price. Disposition fees, include but are not limited to, property sale expenses such as brokerage commissions, and title, escrow and closing costs.

We and Collab determined these fees internally without any independent assessment of comparable market fees. As a result, they may be higher than those available from unaffiliated third parties.

13

## **Other Costs and Expenses**

Each Series will bear all expenses of the applicable Underlying Asset, including fees, costs and expenses attributable to more than one Series and allocated among the relevant Series as discussed above. Because these are best efforts offerings, the actual public offering amounts, brokerage fees and

proceeds to us are not presently determinable and may be substantially less than each total maximum offering set forth above. We will reimburse the Managing Member for Series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of gross proceeds.

Any fees, costs or expenses that are allocated among multiple Series will be equal, in the aggregate, to the amount actually incurred, without any mark-up. Once allocated, the portion of those fees, costs and expenses will become expenses and liabilities of the relevant Series and we would generally expect them to be paid out of the cash reserves or revenues of that Series in the ordinary course. If a Series does not have sufficient cash reserves and revenues to meet its operating expenses, YSMD, the Managing Member or one of their affiliates may loan funds to a Series to pay such expenses and charge a reasonable rate of interest. Under the Property Management Agreement of each Series, to the extent that the Property Manager of such Series incurs expenses on behalf of that Series, the Series will reimburse the Property Manager for any such expenses together with a reasonable rate of interest.

14

#### **The Current Offering**

We are offering the number of Series Interests of each Series at a price per Series Interest set forth in the "Series Offering Table" section above. Our Managing Member intends to own a minimum of 5%, although such minimum threshold may be waived or modified by our Managing Member in its sole discretion. Our Managing Member may sell these Series Interests at any time after the applicable closing.

Securities Being Offered:

Each Series of Series Interests is intended to be a separate Series of our company for purposes of assets and liabilities. See "Securities Being Offered" for further details. The Series Interests will be non-voting except with respect to certain matters set forth in our Amended and Restated Series Limited Liability Company Agreement of YSMD dated August 12, 2022, as amended from time to time (the "Operating Agreement") including the Series Designation applicable to the Series. The purchase of Series Interests in a Series is an investment only in that Series of our company and not an investment in our company as a whole.

Minimum and maximum subscription:

The minimum subscription by an investor is 100 Series A Interests at \$5.00 per Interest (\$500), 20 Series 2340 Hilgard Interests at \$5.00 per Interest (\$100), 4 Series Buttonwood 19-3 Interests at \$5.00 per Interest (\$20), 60 Series 33 Mine Street Interests at \$5.00 and 20 Series Buttonwood 21-2 Interests at \$5.00, respectively. The maximum subscription by any investor is for Series Interests representing 19.9% of the total Series Interests of a particular Series, although such minimum and maximum thresholds may be waived or modified by our Managing Member in its sole discretion. See "Plan of Distribution" for additional information.

Use of Proceeds:

Net proceeds from the sale of Series Interests will be used to purchase the relevant Underlying Assets set forth in the "Series Offering Table" above, pay a sourcing fee to Collab, pay the brokerage commission, and to create a maintenance reserve for the applicable Underlying Assets. Our Managing Member initially bears all offering expenses, other than brokerage commissions, on behalf of each Series. See "Use of Proceeds" for further details.

1.5

# Selected Risks

The company's business is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including those highlighted in the section titled "Risk Factors" immediately following this summary. These risks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- An investment in an offering constitutes only an investment in that Series offered and not in the company as a whole or any Underlying Assets.
- If the company's series limited liability company structure is not respected, then investors may have to share any liabilities of the company with all investors and not just those who hold the same Series Interests as them.
- If YSMD fails to attract and retain Mr. Qian Wang, CEO of YSMD and the Managing Member's CEO, or its key personnel, the company may not be able to achieve its anticipated level of growth and its business could suffer.
- There is competition for time among the various entities sharing the same management team.

- Each Series will rely on its Property Manager, Collab, to manage each property.
- If we fail to manage our growth, we may not have access sufficient personnel and other resources to operate our business and our results, financial condition and ability to make distributions to investors may suffer.
- The company has limited operating history for investors to evaluate.
- Possible changes in federal tax laws make it impossible to give certainty to the tax treatment of any Series Interests.
- The company's financial statements include a going concern opinion.
- If the company does not successfully dispose of real estate assets, you may have to hold your investment for an indefinite period.
- Competition with other parties for real estate investments may reduce the company's profitability.
- The company's real estate and real estate-related assets will be subject to the risks typically associated with real estate.
- We face possible risks associated with natural disasters and the physical effects of climate change, which may include more frequent or severe storms, hurricanes, flooding, rising sea levels, shortages of water, droughts and wildfires, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.
- The underlying value and performance of any real estate asset will fluctuate with general and local economic conditions.
- Our results of operations are subject to an annual leasing cycle, short lease-up period, seasonal cash flows, changing university admission and housing policies and other risks inherent in the student housing industry.
- Competition and any increased affordability of multi-family homes could limit our ability to lease our apartments or maintain or increase rents, which may materially and adversely affect us, including our financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and growth prospects.
- We face significant competition from university-owned on-campus student housing, from other off-campus student housing properties and from traditional multi-family housing located within close proximity to universities.

16

- A decline in general economic conditions in the markets in which each property is located or in the United States generally could lead to a decrease lower rental rates in those markets.
- Lawsuits may arise between the company and its tenants resulting in lower cash distributions to investors.
- The costs of defending against claims of environmental liability, of complying with environmental regulatory requirements, of remediating any contaminated property or of paying personal injury or other damage claims could reduce the amounts available for distribution to the company's investors.
- Costs associated with complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act may decrease cash available for distributions.
- We may incur significant costs complying with other regulations.
- Uninsured losses relating to real property or excessively expensive premiums for insurance coverage could reduce the company's cash flows and the return on investment.
- You may not receive Distributions on predictable schedule and may never receive any Distributions.
- Rising expenses could reduce cash flow and funds available for future investments.
- Due to economic conditions, local real estate conditions and competition for properties, the real estate we invest in may not appreciate or may decrease in value
- The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, and government restrictions adopted in response thereto, could significantly impact the ability of our tenants to pay rent, impede the performance of our properties, and harm our financial condition.
- The company may not raise sufficient funds to achieve its business objectives.
- The company's management has full discretion as to the use of proceeds from the offering.

- There is currently no trading market for the Series Interests.
- The purchase price for the Series Interests has been arbitrarily determined.
- The company's Operating Agreement and Subscription Agreement each include a forum selection provision, which could result in less favorable outcomes to the plaintiff(s) in any action against the company.
- Investors in this offering may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to claims arising under the Subscription Agreement or Operating Agreement, which could result in less favorable outcomes to the plaintiff(s) in any action under these Agreements.

17

#### RISK FACTORS

The SEC requires the company to identify risks that are specific to its business and its financial condition. The company is still subject to all the same risks that all companies in its business, and all companies in the economy, are exposed to. These include risks relating to economic downturns, political and economic events and technological developments (such as cyber-attacks and the ability to prevent those attacks). Additionally, early-stage companies are inherently more risky than more developed companies. You should consider general risks as well as specific risks when deciding whether to invest.

# Risks Relating to the Structure, Operation and Performance of the Company

An investment in an offering constitutes only an investment in that Series offered and not in the company as a whole or any Underlying Assets. A purchase of Series Interests in a Series does not constitute an investment in either the company as a whole or any Underlying Assets directly, or in any other Series Interest. This results in limited voting rights of the investor, which are solely related to a particular Series, and are further limited by the Operating Agreement, of the company, described further herein. Investors will have limited voting rights. Thus, the Managing Member and the Property Manager retain significant control over the management of the company and the Underlying Assets.

Furthermore, because the Series Interests in a Series do not constitute an investment in the company as a whole, holders of the Series Interests in a Series are not expected to receive any economic benefit from, or be subject to the liabilities of, the assets of any other Series. In addition, the economic interest of a holder in a Series will not be identical to owning a direct undivided interest in any Underlying Assets because, among other things, a Series will be required to pay corporate taxes before distributions are made to the holders, and the Property Manager will receive a fee in respect of its management of the Property.

Liability of investors between Series. The company is structured as a Delaware series limited liability company that issues separate Series Interests for specific properties. Each Series will merely be a separate Series and not a separate legal entity. Under the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act (the "LLC Act"), if certain conditions (as set forth in Section 18-215(b) of the LLC Act) are met, the liability of investors holding Series Interests in one Series is segregated from the liability of investors holding Series Interests in another Series and the assets of one Series are not available to satisfy the liabilities of other Series.

Although this limitation of liability is recognized by the courts of Delaware, there is no guarantee that if challenged in the courts of another U.S. State or a foreign jurisdiction, such courts will uphold a similar interpretation of Delaware corporation law, and in the past certain jurisdictions have not honored such interpretation.

If the company's series limited liability company structure is not respected, then investors may have to share any liabilities of the company with all investors and not just those who hold the same Series Interests as them and account for them separately and otherwise meet the requirements of the LLC Act, it is possible a court could conclude that the methods used did not satisfy Section 18-215(b) of the LLC Act and thus potentially expose the assets of a Series to the liabilities of another Series. The consequence of this is that investors may have to bear higher than anticipated expenses which would adversely affect the value of their Series Interests or the likelihood of any distributions being made by a particular Series to its investors.

In addition, the company is not aware of any court case that has tested the limitations on inter-series liability provided by Section 18-215(b) in federal bankruptcy courts and it is possible that a bankruptcy court could determine that the assets of one Series should be applied to meet the liabilities of the other Series or the liabilities of the company generally where the assets of such other Series or of the company generally are insufficient to meet its liabilities.

If any fees, costs and expenses of the company are not allocable to a specific Series, they will be borne proportionately across all of the Series (which may include future Series to be issued). Although the Managing Member will allocate fees, costs and expenses acting reasonably and in accordance with its allocation policy (see "Description of the Business – Allocations of Expenses" section), there may be situations where it is difficult to allocate fees, costs and expenses to a specific Series and therefore, there is a risk that a Series may bear a proportion of the fees, costs and expenses for a service or product for which another Series received a disproportionately high benefit.

If Collab (USA) Capital LLC, our Managing Member fails to attract and retain Mr. Qian Wang, CEO of YSMD and our Managing Member's CEO, or its key personnel, the company may not be able to achieve its anticipated level of growth and its business could suffer. The Managing Member's and the company's future depends, in part, on Collab's ability to attract and retain key personnel. Its future also depends on the continued contributions of Mr. Wang. Mr. Wang implemented the company's strategy to identify and invest in multi-family properties. Mr. Wang is critical to the management of the Managing Member's and the company's business and operations and the development of its strategic direction. The loss of the services of Mr. Wang's would involve significant time and expense and may significantly delay or prevent the achievement of the company's business objectives.

There is competition for time among the various entities sharing the same management team. Currently, Collab (USA) Capital LLC is the Managing Member of YSMD and each Series and is the Property Manager for this Series. YSMD expects to create more Series in the future as additional attractive student rental properties are identified. It is foreseeable that at certain times the various Series will be competing for time from the management team.

Each Series will rely on its Property Manager to manage each property. Following the acquisition of any property, the property may be managed by Collab Capital (USA) LLC. In addition, any Property Manager will be entitled to certain fees in exchange for its day-to-day operations of each property. Any compensation arrangements if Collab Capital (USA) LLC serves as the Property Manager, will be determined by YSMD sitting on both sides of the table and will not be an arm's length transaction.

If we fail to manage our growth, we may not have access sufficient personnel and other resources to operate our business and our results, financial condition and ability to make distributions to investors may suffer. We intend to establish additional Series and acquire additional student rental properties in the future. As we do so, we will be increasingly reliant on the resources of YSMD and the Property Manager to manage our properties and our company. Currently, the company has no staff and the Managing Member operates with a small staff of three full time employees and three part time employees and may need to hire additional staff. If its resources are not adequate to manage our properties effectively, our results, financial condition and ability to make distributions to investors may suffer.

You will have limited control over changes in our policies and operations, which increases the uncertainty and risks you face as a Member. Our Managing Member determines our major policies, including our policies regarding financing, growth and debt capitalization. Our Managing Member may amend or revise these and other policies without a vote of the Members. Our Managing Member's broad discretion in setting policies and our Members' inability to exert control over those policies increases the uncertainty and risks you face as a Member.

Our ability to make distributions to our Members is subject to fluctuations in our financial performance, operating results and capital improvement requirements. Currently, our strategy includes paying a distribution at least monthly to investors in the event of positive Free Cash Flow from operation of the Property. In the event of downturns in our operating results, unanticipated capital improvements to the Property, or other factors, we may be unable, or may decide not to pay distributions to our Members. The timing and amount of distributions are the sole discretion of our Managing Member who will consider, among other factors, our financial performance, any debt service obligations, any debt covenants, and capital expenditure requirements. We cannot assure you that we will generate sufficient cash in order to pay distributions.

The company has limited operating history for investors to evaluate. The company and this Series were recently formed and have not generated any revenues and have no operating history upon which prospective investors may evaluate their performance. No guarantee can be given that the company or any Series will achieve their investment objectives, the value of any properties will increase or that any Properties will be successfully monetized.

10

Possible changes in federal tax laws make it impossible to give certainty to the tax treatment of any Series Interests. The Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") is subject to change by Congress, and interpretations of the Code may be modified or affected by judicial decisions, by the Treasury Department through changes in regulations and by the Internal Revenue Service through its audit policy, announcements, and published and private rulings. Although significant changes to the tax laws historically have been given prospective application, no assurance can be given that any changes made in that law affecting an investment in any Series of the company would be limited to prospective effect.

For instance, prior to effectiveness of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, an exchange of the Series Interests of one Series for another might have been a non-taxable 'like-kind exchange' transaction, while transactions would only qualify for that treatment with respect to real property. Accordingly, the ultimate effect on an investor's tax situation may be governed by laws, regulations or interpretations of laws or regulations which have not yet been proposed, passed or made, as the case may be.

The company's financial statements include a going concern opinion. Our financial statements have been prepared assuming the company will continue as a going concern. We are newly formed and have not generated revenue from operations. We will require additional capital until revenue from operations are sufficient to cover operational costs. There are no assurances that we will be able to raise capital on acceptable terms. If we are unable to obtain sufficient amounts of additional capital, we may be required to reduce the scope of our planned development and operations, which could harm our business, financial condition and operating results. Therefore, there is substantial doubt about the ability of the company to continue as a going concern.

If the company does not successfully dispose of real estate assets, you may have to hold your investment for an indefinite period. The determination of whether to dispose of the Property is entirely at the discretion of the company. Even if the company decides to dispose of such real estate assets, the company cannot guarantee that it will be able to dispose of them at a favorable price to investors.

Competition with other parties for real estate investments may reduce the company's profitability. The company will compete with other entities engaged in real estate investment for the acquisition or sale of properties, including financial institutions, many of which have greater resources than the company. Larger entities may enjoy significant competitive advantages that result from, among other things, a lower cost of capital. Such competition could make it more difficult for the company to obtain future funding, which could affect the company's growth.

## Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry

Our performance and value are subject to risks associated with real estate assets and with the real estate industry.

Our ability to satisfy our financial obligations and make expected distributions to our Members depends on our ability to generate cash revenues in excess of expenses and capital expenditure requirements. Events and conditions generally applicable to owners and operators of real property that are beyond our control may decrease cash available for distribution and the value of the Property. These events include:

- general economic conditions;
- rising level of interest rates;
- local oversupply, increased competition or reduction in demand for student housing;
- inability to collect rent from tenants;
- vacancies or our inability to rent beds on favorable terms;
- inability to finance property development on favorable terms;
- increased operating costs, including insurance premiums, utilities, and real estate taxes;
- costs of complying with changes in governmental regulations;
- decreases in student enrollment at particular colleges and universities;
- changes in university policies related to admissions and housing; and
- changing student demographics.

In addition, periods of economic slowdown or recession, rising interest rates or declining demand for real estate, or the public perception that any of these events may occur, could result in a general decline in rents or an increased incidence of defaults under existing leases, which would adversely affect us.

20

We face possible risks associated with natural disasters and the physical effects of climate change, which may include more frequent or severe storms, hurricanes, flooding, rising sea levels, shortages of water, droughts and wildfires, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. To the extent climate change causes changes in weather patterns, our coastal destinations could experience increases in storm intensity and rising sea-levels causing damage to our properties and result in reduced rentals at these properties. Climate change may also affect our business by increasing the cost of, or making unavailable, property insurance on terms we find acceptable in areas most vulnerable to such events, increasing operating costs, including the cost of water or energy, and requiring us to expend funds to repair and protect our properties in connection with such events. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The underlying value and performance of any real estate asset will fluctuate with general and local economic conditions. The successful operation of any real estate asset is significantly related to general and local economic conditions. Periods of economic slowdown or recession, significantly rising interest rates, declining employment levels, decreasing demand for student rentals, declining real estate values, or the public perception that any of these events may occur, can result in reductions in the underlying value of any asset and result in poor economic performance. In such cases, investors may lose the full value of their investment, or may not experience any distributions from the real estate asset.

Our results of operations are subject to an annual leasing cycle, short lease-up period, seasonal cash flows, changing university admission and housing policies and other risks inherent in the student housing industry. We generally lease our owned properties under 12-month leases, and in certain cases, under nine-month or shorter-term semester leases. As a result, we may experience significantly reduced cash flows during the summer months at properties with lease terms shorter than 12 months. Furthermore, all of our properties must be entirely re-leased each year during a limited

leasing season that usually begins in January and ends in August of each year. We are therefore highly dependent on the effectiveness of our marketing and leasing efforts and personnel during this season, exposing us to significant leasing risk.

Changes in university admission policies could adversely affect us. For example, if a university reduces the number of student admissions or requires that a certain class of students, such as freshman, live in a university-owned facility, the demand for beds at our properties may be reduced and our occupancy rates may decline. While we may engage in marketing efforts to compensate for such change in admission policy, we may not be able to effect such marketing efforts prior to the commencement of the annual lease-up period or our additional marketing efforts may not be successful.

Competition and any increased affordability of multi-family homes could limit our ability to lease our apartments or maintain or increase rents, which may materially and adversely affect us, including our financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and growth prospects. The multi-family industry is highly competitive, and we face competition from many sources, including from other multi-family apartment communities both in the immediate vicinity and the geographic market where our properties are and will be located. This could increase the number of apartments units available and may decrease occupancy and unit rental rates. Furthermore, multi-family apartment communities we invest in compete, or will compete, with numerous housing alternative in attracting residents, including owner occupied single and multi-family homes available to rent or purchase. The number of competitive properties and/or condominiums in a particular area, or any increased affordability of owner occupied single and multi-family homes caused by declining housing prices, mortgage interest rates and government programs to promote home ownership, could adversely affect our ability to retain our residents, lease apartment units and maintain or increase rental rates. These factors could materially and adversely affect us.

21

We face significant competition from university-owned on-campus student housing, from other off-campus student housing properties and from traditional multi-family housing located within close proximity to universities. On-campus student housing has certain inherent advantages over off-campus student housing in terms of physical proximity to the university campus and integration of on-campus facilities into the academic community. Colleges and universities can generally avoid real estate taxes and borrow funds at lower interest rates than us and other private sector operators. We also compete with national and regional owner-operators of off-campus student housing in a number of markets as well as with smaller local owner-operators.

Currently, the industry is fragmented with no participant holding a significant market share. There are a number of student housing complexes that are located near or in the same general vicinity of the Property and that compete directly with us. Such competing student housing complexes may be newer than our properties, located closer to campus, charge less rent, possess more attractive amenities or offer more services or shorter term or more flexible leases.

Rental income at a particular property could also be affected by a number of other factors, including the construction of new on-campus and off- campus residences, increases or decreases in the general levels of rents for housing in competing communities, increases or decreases in the number of students enrolled at one or more of the colleges or universities in the market of the property and other general economic conditions.

We believe that a number of other companies with substantial financial and marketing resources may be potential entrants in the student housing business. The entry of one or more of these companies could increase competition for students and for the acquisition, development and management of other student housing properties.

A decline in general economic conditions in the markets in which each property is located or in the United States generally could lead to a lower rental rates in those markets. As a result of this trend, the company may reduce revenue, potentially resulting in losses and lower resale value of properties, which may reduce your return.

Lawsuits may arise between the company and its tenants resulting in lower cash distributions to investors. Disputes between landlords and tenants are common. These disputes may escalate into legal action from time to time. In the event a lawsuit arises between the company and a tenant it is likely that the company will see an increase in costs. Accordingly, cash distributions to investors may be affected.

The costs of defending against claims of environmental liability, of complying with environmental regulatory requirements, of remediating any contaminated property or of paying personal injury or other damage claims could reduce the amounts available for distribution to the company's investors. Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations, a current or previous real property owner or operator may be liable for the cost of removing or remediating hazardous or toxic substances on, under or in such property. These costs could be substantial. Such laws often impose liability whether or not the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such hazardous or toxic substances. Environmental laws also may impose liens on property or restrictions on the manner in which property may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures or prevent us renting the property. Environmental laws provide for sanctions for noncompliance and may be enforced by governmental agencies or, in certain circumstances, by private parties. Certain environmental laws and common law principles could be used to impose liability for the release of and exposure to hazardous substances, including asbestos-containing materials and lead-based paint. Third parties may seek recovery from real property owners or operators for personal injury or property damage associated with exposure to released hazardous substances and governments may seek recovery for natural resource damage. The costs of defending against claims of environmental liability, of complying with environmental regulatory requirements, of remediating any contaminated property, or of paying personal injury, property damage or natural resource damage claims could reduce or eliminate the amounts available for distribution to Members.

Costs associated with complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act may decrease cash available for distributions. Each Property may be subject to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, or the ADA. Under the ADA, all places of public accommodation are required to comply

with federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. The ADA has separate compliance requirements for "public accommodations" and "commercial facilities" that generally require that buildings and services be made accessible and available to people with disabilities. The ADA's requirements could require removal of access barriers and could result in the imposition of injunctive relief, monetary penalties or, in some cases, an award of damages. Any funds used for ADA compliance will reduce the company's net income and the amount of cash available for distributions to investors.

We may incur significant costs complying with other regulations. Each Property is subject to various federal, state and local regulatory requirements, such as state and local fire and life safety requirements. If we fail to comply with these various requirements, we might incur governmental fines or private damage awards. Furthermore, existing requirements could change and require us to make significant unanticipated expenditures that would materially and adversely affect us.

22

Uninsured losses relating to real property or excessively expensive premiums for insurance coverage could reduce the company's cash flows and the return on investment. There are types of losses, generally catastrophic in nature, such as losses due to wars, acts of terrorism, earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, pollution or environmental matters, that are uninsurable or not economically insurable, or may be insured subject to limitations, such as large deductibles or co-payments. Insurance risks associated with potential acts of terrorism could sharply increase the premiums the company pays for coverage against property and casualty claims. Additionally, to the extent the company finances the acquisition of a Property, mortgage lenders in some cases insist that property owners purchase coverage against flooding as a condition for providing mortgage loans. Such insurance policies may not be available at reasonable costs, which could inhibit the company's ability to finance or refinance its properties if so required. In such instances, the company may be required to provide other financial support, either through financial assurances or self-insurance, to cover potential losses. The company may not have adequate coverage for such losses. If any of the properties incur a casualty loss that is not fully insured, the value of the assets will be reduced by any such uninsured loss, which may reduce the value of investor interests. In addition, other than any working capital reserve or other reserves the company may establish, the company has no additional sources of funding to repair or reconstruct any uninsured property. Also, to the extent the company must pay unexpectedly large amounts for insurance, it could suffer reduced earnings that would result in lower distributions to investors.

#### Risks Related to Our Properties, Our Markets and Our Business

We are an emerging growth company organized on February 2, 2022 and have not yet commenced operations, which makes an evaluation of us extremely difficult. At this stage of our business operations, even with our good faith efforts, we may never become profitable or generate any significant amount of revenues, thus potential investors have a possibility of losing their investment. We were organized on February 2, 2022 and have not yet started operations. As a result of our start-up status we (i) have generated no revenues, (ii) will accumulate deficits due to organizational and start-up activities, business plan development, and professional fees since we organized. There is nothing at this time on which to base an assumption that our business operations will prove to be successful or that we will ever be able to operate profitably. Our future operating results will depend on many factors, including our ability to raise adequate working capital, availability of properties for purchase, the level of our competition and our ability to attract and maintain key management and employees.

You may not receive Distributions on predictable schedule and may never receive any Distributions. Distributions will only be available to the extent there is cash flow from rentals and other operations of the properties and other investments in excess of Company expenses. Therefore, there can be no assurance as to when or whether there will be any Cash Distributions from the Company to the Members.

The profitability of the properties is uncertain. We intend to invest in properties selectively. Investment in properties entails risks that investments will fail to perform in accordance with expectations. In undertaking these investments, we will incur certain risks, including the expenditure of funds on, and the devotion of management's time to, transactions that may not come to fruition. Additional risks inherent in investments include risks that the properties will not achieve anticipated rents or occupancy levels and that estimated operating expenses may prove inaccurate.

**Rising expenses could reduce cash flow and funds available for future investments.** Our properties will be subject to increases in real estate tax rates, utility costs, operating expenses, insurance costs, repairs and maintenance, administrative and other expenses. If we are unable to increase rents at an equal or higher rate or lease properties on a basis requiring the tenants to pay all or some of the expenses, we would be required to pay those costs, which could adversely affect funds available for future distributions to Members.

23

Due to economic conditions, local real estate conditions and competition for properties, the real estate we invest in may not appreciate or may decrease in value. A multi-family or commercial property's income and value may be adversely affected by national and regional economic conditions, local real estate conditions such as an oversupply of properties or a reduction in demand for properties, competition from other similar properties, our ability to provide adequate maintenance, insurance and management services, increased operating costs (including real estate taxes), the attractiveness and location of the property and changes in market rental rates. Our income will be adversely affected if a significant number of tenants are unable to pay rent or if our properties cannot be rented on favorable terms. Our performance is linked to economic conditions in the regions where the Property is located

and in the market for multi-family space generally. Therefore, to the extent that there are adverse economic conditions in those regions, and in these markets generally, that impact the applicable market rents, such conditions could result in a reduction of our income and cash available for distributions and thus affect the amount of distributions we can make to Members.

We may be unable to renew, repay or refinance our outstanding debt. We are subject to the risk that our indebtedness will not be able to be renewed, repaid or refinanced when due or that the terms of any renewal or refinancing will not be as favorable as the existing terms of such indebtedness. If we were unable to refinance our indebtedness on acceptable terms, or at all, we might be forced to dispose of the Property on disadvantageous terms, which might result in losses to us. Such losses could have a material adverse effect on us and our ability to make distributions to our equity holders and pay amounts due on our debt.

Changes in laws could affect our business. We are generally not able to pass through to our residents under existing leases real estate taxes, income taxes or other taxes. Consequently, any such tax increases may adversely affect our financial condition and limit our ability to satisfy our financial obligations and make distributions to security holders. Changes that increase our potential liability under environmental laws or our expenditures on environmental compliance could have the same impact.

A cybersecurity incident and other technology disruptions could negatively impact our business, our relationships and our reputation. We use computers in substantially all aspects of our business operations. We also use mobile devices, social networking and other online activities to connect with our employees, suppliers and our residents. Such uses give rise to cybersecurity risks, including security breach, espionage, system disruption, theft and inadvertent release of information. Our business involves the storage and transmission of numerous classes of sensitive and/or confidential information and intellectual property, including residents' personal information, private information about employees, and financial and strategic information about us. As our reliance on technology increases, so have the risks posed to our systems, both internal and those we have outsourced to third party service providers. In addition, information security risks have generally increased in recent years due to the rise in new technologies and the increased sophistication and activities of perpetrators of cyberattacks. The theft, destruction, loss, misappropriation or release of sensitive and/or confidential information or intellectual property, or interference with our information technology systems or the technology systems of third-parties on which we rely, could result in business disruption, negative publicity, brand damage, violation of privacy laws, loss of residents, potential liability and competitive disadvantage, any of which could result in a material adverse effect on financial condition or results of operations.

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, and government restrictions adopted in response thereto, could significantly impact the ability of our tenants to pay rent, impede the performance of our properties, and harm our financial condition. The United States, like the rest of the world, has been adversely affected by the breakout of the COVID-19 virus. The United States government, many states, and cities have periodically instituted "shelter in place" orders and adopted other restrictions which have caused the shuttering of many businesses and multiple layoffs, which may affect the income and, ultimately, the ability of tenants to pay rent. In addition, property owners have become subject of certain restrictions, such as a temporary moratorium on evictions, which may limit the Company's ability to respond to tenant defaults. These factors, and any other effects of the pandemic, may impede the operations of our properties and could significantly harm our financial condition and operating results.

# Risks Related to the Offering

The company may not raise sufficient funds to achieve its business objectives. As identified in the Series Offering Table, for certain Series of the company, there is no minimum amount required to be raised before the company can accept your subscription for the Series Interests, and it can access the funds immediately. The company may not raise an amount sufficient for it to meet all of its objectives, including acquiring the Property. Once the company accepts your investment funds, there will be no obligation to return your funds. Even if other Series Interests are sold, there may be insufficient funds raised through this offering to cover the expenses associated with the offering or complete the purchase of the Property and the development and implementation of the company's operations. The lack of sufficient funds to pay expenses and for working capital will negatively impact the company's ability to implement and complete its planned use of proceeds.

24

The company's management has full discretion as to the use of proceeds from the offering. The company presently anticipates that the net proceeds from the offering will be used by us to purchase the Property and as general working capital. The company reserves the right, however, to use the funds from the offering for other purposes not presently contemplated herein but which are related directly to growing its current business. As a result of the foregoing, purchasers of the Series Interests hereby will be entrusting their funds to the company's management, upon whose judgment and discretion the investors must depend, with only limited information concerning management's specific intentions.

An investment in the Interests is highly illiquid. You may never be able to sell or otherwise dispose of your Series Interests. Since there is no public trading market for our Interests, you may never be able to liquidate your investment or otherwise dispose of your Series Interests. Potential investors should note that the Operating Agreement does not compel the Managing Member to sell all the properties, and thus, there is a risk that an investor may remain in the company indefinitely. Therefore, you should expect to keep your investment in Series Interests indefinitely.

There is no current market for the Series Interests. There is no formal marketplace for the resale of the Series Interests. These Series Interests are illiquid and there will not be an official current price for them, as there would be if the company were a publicly-traded company with a listing on a stock exchange. Investors should assume that they may not be able to liquidate their investment or be able to pledge their Series Interests as collateral. Since the company has not established a trading forum for the Series Interests, there will be no easy way to know what the Series Interests are worth at any time.

The purchase price for the Series Interests has been arbitrarily determined. The purchase price for the Series Interests has been arbitrarily determined by the company and bears no relationship to the company's assets, book value, earnings or other generally accepted criteria of value. In determining pricing, the company considered factors such as the purchase and holding costs of the Property, the company's limited financial resources, the nature of its assets, estimates of its business potential, the degree of equity or control desired to be retained by Managing Member and general economic conditions.

You may not be able to keep records of your investment for tax purposes. As with all investments in securities, if you sell the Series Interests, you will probably need to pay tax on the long- or short-term capital gains that you realize if you make a profit and record any loss to apply it to other taxable income. If you do not have a regular brokerage account, or your regular broker will not hold the Series Interests for you (and many brokers refuse to hold Regulation A securities for their customers) there will be nobody keeping records for you for tax purposes and you will have to keep your own records and calculate the gain on any sales of the Series Interests you sell. If you fail to keep accurate records or accurately calculate any gain on any sales of the Series Interests, you may be subject to tax audits and penalties.

You will not be able to hold the Series Interests in your regular brokerage account. Description of where ownership of the securities will be recorded in book-entry form on a stock transfer agent's books. These records show you as the direct owner of the Interests. In the case of publicly-traded companies, it is common for a broker to hold the securities on your behalf, in "street name" (meaning the broker is shown as the holder on the issuer's records and then you show up on the broker's records as the person the broker is holding for). Many brokers will not hold Regulation A securities for their customers, meaning that you may not be able to take advantage of the convenience of having all your holdings reflected in one place.

Our Bonus Interests may not be available to all purchasers of YSMD Series Interests. Our bonus interest program is available to any purchasers of any YSMD Series Interest at no additional cost to such investor. For each \$1000 in Series Interests that an investor purchases of a Series, an investor in the offering will be credited for an additional \$100 of Bonus Interests of the same Series at no additional cost. The Company will provide cash to the investor to acquire the additional Bonus Interests pursuant to the Offering at the public offering price. The Bonus Interests will count towards the Maximum Series Interests offered for each Series which will be reduced by the amount of Bonus Interests awarded to investors of that Series. As a result, not all purchasers of our Series Interests may receive Bonus Interests.

#### Risks Related to Forum Selection and Jury Waivers

Investors will be subject to the terms of the Subscription Agreement. As part of this investment, each investor will be required to agree to the terms of the Subscription Agreement included as Exhibit 4 to the Offering Statement of which this Offering Circular is part. The Subscription Agreement requires investors to indemnify and hold harmless the company, is Manager and their respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by an investor to comply with any covenant or agreement made by Investor herein or in any other document furnished by investor to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction. Legal conflicts relating to the Subscription Agreement will likely be heard in Delaware courts and will be governed by under Delaware law.

25

Investors in this offering may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to claims arising under the Subscription Agreement or Operating Agreement, which could result in less favorable outcomes to the plaintiff(s) in any action under these Agreements. Investors in this offering will be bound by the Subscription Agreement and the Operating Agreement, both of which include a provision under which investors waive the right to a jury trial of any claim, other than claims arising under federal securities laws, that they may have against the company arising out of or relating to these agreements. By signing these agreements, the investor warrants that the investor has reviewed this waiver with his, her or its legal counsel, and knowingly and voluntarily waives the investor's jury trial rights following consultation with the investor's legal counsel.

If you bring a claim against the company in connection with matters arising under the Subscription Agreement or Operating Agreement, other than claims under the federal securities laws, you may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to those claims, which may have the effect of limiting and discouraging lawsuits against the company. If a lawsuit is brought against the company under one of those agreements, it may be heard only by a judge or justice of the applicable trial court, which would be conducted according to different civil procedures and may result in different outcomes than a trial by jury would have had, including results that could be less favorable to the plaintiff(s) in such an action.

In addition, when the Series Interests are transferred, the transferee is required to agree to all the same conditions, obligations, and restrictions applicable to the Series Interests or to the transferor with regard to ownership of the Series Interests, that were in effect immediately prior to the transfer of the Series Interests, including the Subscription Agreement and the Operating Agreement.

The company's Operating Agreement and Subscription Agreement each include a forum selection provision, which could result in less favorable outcomes to the plaintiff(s) in any action against the company. The Operating Agreement includes a forum selection provision that requires any suit, action, or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with the Operating Agreement, or the transactions contemplated thereby, other than matters arising under the federal securities laws, be brought in state or federal court of competent jurisdiction located within the State of Delaware. Our Subscription Agreement for each manner of investing and class of security includes a forum selection provision that requires any suit, action, or proceeding arising from the Subscription Agreement, other than matters arising under the federal

securities laws,	be brought in a	a state of federal	court of competent	jurisdiction locate	ed within the State of	Delaware. T	hese forum se	election provi	sions may
limit investors'	ability to bring	g claims in judici	al forums that they	find favorable to s	uch disputes and ma	y discourage	lawsuits with	respect to su	ch claims

26

#### DILUTION

Dilution means a reduction in value, control, or earnings of the Series Interest an investor owns.

As of the date of this Offering Circular, the Managing Member owns 100% of the company's membership interests. Those membership interests are not connected to any specific Series Interest. Investors in this offering will be acquiring Series Interests of a Series of the company, the economic rights of each Series Interest will be based on the corresponding Underlying Asset of that Series. As such, investors will not experience dilution except as a result of the sale of additional Series Interests of the Series to which they have subscribed.

2.7

#### PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We are offering, on a best efforts basis, Series Interests of each of the open Series of our company in the "Series Offering Table" herein. The offering price for each Series was determined by our Managing Member.

The company plans to market the securities directly on a "best efforts" basis. The company intends to use its website and an offering landing page to offer the Series Interests to eligible investors. The officers, directors, employees, and advisors of the company or its Managing Member may participate in the offering. When applicable, the company intends to prepare written materials and respond to investors after the investors initiate contact with the company, however no officers, directors, employees or advisors to the company or its Managing Member will orally solicit investors.

The Offering Circular will be furnished to prospective investors in this offering via download 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the company's website www.collabhome.io. Prospective investors may subscribe for the Series Interests in this offering only through the website. In order to subscribe to purchase Series Interests, a prospective investor must electronically complete, sign and deliver to us an executed subscription agreement like the one filed as an exhibit to the Offering Statement, of which this Offering Circular is part, and provide funds for its subscription amount in accordance with the instructions provided therein.

We reserve the right to reject any investor's subscription in whole or in part for any reason. If the offering terminates or if any prospective investor's subscription is rejected, all funds received from such investors will be returned without interest or deduction.

Further, pursuant to Section 1 in the applicable Series Interest Subscription Agreement, the subscriptions are irrevocable by the investor, unless otherwise agreed in writing to by the company and such investor.

After each closing, funds tendered by investors will be available to the company for its use. At the initial closing, Collab our Managing Member, may purchase a minimum of 5% of Series Interests through the Offering, or such other minimum and maximum percentage amount as set forth in the applicable Series Designation.

We will conduct separate closings with respect to each offering of Series Interests. The termination of an offering for a Series will occur on the earliest to occur of (i) the date subscriptions for the maximum number of Series Interests offered for a Series have been accepted or (ii) a date determined by our Managing Member in its sole discretion. The company intends to create additional Series that may be added to this offering only upon qualification of an amendment to the Offering Statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part. The offering of Series Interests pursuant to the Offering Statement shall terminate upon the earlier of (i) the date at which the maximum offering amount of all Series Interests has been sold, (ii) the date which is three years from the date such offering circular or amendment thereof, as applicable, is qualified by the Commission, or (iii) any date on which our Managing Member elects to terminate this offering in its sole discretion.

The company may, in its sole discretion, undertake one or more closings on a rolling basis, and intends to effect a close every 7 days. After each closing, funds tendered by investors will be available to the company and the company will issue the Series Interests to investors. An investor will become a member of the company, including for tax purposes, and the Series Interests will be issued, as of the date of settlement. Settlement will not occur until an investor's funds have cleared and the company accepts the investor as a member. Not all investors will receive their Series Interests on the same date.

The company has also engaged Dalmore Group, LLC ("Dalmore") a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of FINRA, to perform the following administrative and compliance related functions in connection with this offering, but not for underwriting or placement agent services:

- Review investor information, including KYC ("Know Your Customer") data, perform AML ("Anti Money Laundering") and other compliance background checks, and provide a recommendation to the company whether or not to accept an investor as a customer;
- Review each investor's subscription agreement to confirm such investor's participation in the offering and provide a determination to the company whether or not to accept the use of the subscription agreement for the investor's participation;
- Contact and/or notify the company, if needed, to gather additional information or clarification on an investor;
- Not provide any investment advice nor any investment recommendations to any investor;
- Keep investor details and data confidential and not disclose to any third-party except as required by regulators or in its performance pursuant to the terms of the agreement (e.g., as needed for AML and background checks); and
- Coordinate with third party providers to ensure adequate review and compliance.

As compensation for the services listed above, the company has agreed to pay Dalmore a commission equal to 1% of the amount raised in the offering to support the offering on all newly invested funds after the issuance of a No Objection Letter by FINRA. In addition, the company has paid Dalmore a \$5,000 one-time advance expense allowance to cover reasonable out-of-pocket accountable expenses actually anticipated to be incurred by Dalmore in connection with this offering. Dalmore will refund any amount related to this expense allowance to the extent it is not used, incurred or provided to the company. The company has also agreed to pay Dalmore a one-time consulting fee of \$20,000 to provide ongoing general consulting services relating to this offering such as coordination with third party vendors and general guidance with respect to the offering, which will be due and payable within 30 days after this offering is qualified by the SEC and the receipt of a No Objection Letter from FINRA. Assuming the offering is fully-subscribed, the company estimates that total fees due to pay Dalmore, including the one-time advance expense allowance fee of \$5,000 and consulting fee of \$20,000, would be \$25,000 plus 1% of the aggregate of offering amounts of all Series shown on the cover page of this Offering Circular.

#### **Bonus Interests**

Our bonus interest program is available to purchasers of any YSMD Series Interests. For each \$1000 in Series Interests that an investor purchases of a Series, an investor in this offering will be credited for an additional \$100 to be invested into amount of \$100 of the same Series Interests (the "Bonus Interests"), at no additional cost. For example, if an investor purchases \$2000 Series A Interests, the investor will receive an additional 40 Series A Interests, for a total of \$2200 Series A Interests.

The Bonus Interests will count towards the Maximum Series Interests offered for each Series which will be reduced by the amount of Bonus Interests awarded to investors of that Series. As a result, not all purchasers of our Series Interests may receive Bonus Interests. The Company will provide cash to the investor to acquire the additional Bonus Interests pursuant to the Offering at the public offering price.

The Company will not issue fractional shares. In the event investors would receive a fractional share, the Company will round up to provide the investor with a whole share.

#### **Auto Invest**

Investors who desire to purchase additional YSMD Series Interests in this offering at regular intervals may be able to do so by electing to participate in the automatic investment program in the subscription agreement. The minimum periodic investment is \$20 per month. If you elect to participate in the automatic investment program. You may terminate your participation in the automatic investment program at any time by providing us with notice to us at support@collabhome.io. If you elect to participate in the automatic investment program in YSMD Series Interests, you must agree that if at any time you fail to meet the applicable qualified purchaser limits set out below (if you are not an accredited investor) or cannot make the other investor representations or warranties set forth in the then current Offering Circular or in the subscription agreement, you will promptly notify us of that fact and your participation will terminate.

<u>Accredited Investor Status or Qualified Purchaser Limits</u>. Investor shall mean:

- (i) Investor is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act; or
- (ii) The purchase price, together with any other amounts previously used to purchase Securities in this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of Investor's annual income or net worth (or in the case where Investor is a non-natural person, their revenue or net assets for such Investor's most recently completed fiscal year end); such amount the "qualified purchaser" limit.

# **Process of Subscribing**

After the offering statement has been qualified by the Commission, the company will accept tenders of funds to purchase the Series Interests.

Investors will be required to complete a subscription agreement in order to invest. The subscription agreement includes a representation by the investor to the effect that, if the investor is not an "accredited investor" as defined under securities law, the investor is investing an amount that does not exceed the greater of 10% of their annual income or 10% of their net worth (excluding the investor's principal residence).

To subscribe for the Series Interests, each prospective investor must:

- 1. Go to https://www.collabhome.io, complete user registration;
- 2. Complete profile setup and link a bank account;
- 3. Navigate to open prospective offering page, click on the "Subscribe" button; that will open the subscribe panel;
- 4. Complete subscribe information and review and sign the subscription agreement;
- 5. Based on your account status, the company may ask an Investor to provide identification or accreditation proof documents before accepting the subscription.

Any potential investor will have ample time and is advised to review the Subscription Agreement, along with their counsel, prior to making any final investment decision.

Investors may subscribe by tendering funds by check, wire transfer, or ACH transfer to an account maintained by the Escrow Facilitator until the company has accepted the investor's subscription. Upon closing, funds tendered by investors will be made available by the Escrow Facilitator to the company for its use. The company has the right to refuse to sell the Series Interests to any prospective investor or for any reason in its sole discretion, including, without limitation, if such prospective investor does not promptly supply all information requested by the company in connection with such prospective investor subscription. In addition, in the company's sole discretion, it may establish a limit on the purchase of Series Interests by particular prospective investors.

#### **Escrow Facilitator**

The company has entered into an Escrow Agreement with North Capital Private Securities Corporation (the "Escrow Faciliator"). Investor funds will be held by the Escrow Faciliator pending closing or termination of the offering. All subscribers will be instructed by the company or its agents to transfer funds by check, wire transfer or ACH transfer directly to the escrow account established for this offering. The company may terminate the offering at any time for any reason at its sole discretion. Investors should understand that acceptance of their funds into escrow does not necessarily result in their receiving Series Interests; escrowed funds may be returned.

The Escrow Facilitator is not participating as an underwriter or placement agent or sales agent of this offering and will not solicit any investment in the company, recommend the company's securities or provide investment advice to any prospective investor, and no communication through any medium, including any website, should be construed as such, or distribute this Offering Circular or other offering materials to investors. The use of the Escrow Agent's technology should not be interpreted and is not intended as an endorsement or recommendation by it of the company or this offering. All inquiries regarding this offering or escrow should be made directly to the company.

30

# **Transfer Agent**

The company has engaged Vertalo LLC a transfer agent.

## **Selling Security Holders**

No securities are being sold for the account of security holders. All net proceeds of this offering will go to the company.

#### **Forum Selection Provision**

The Subscription Agreement that investors will execute in connection with the offering includes a forum selection provision that requires any claims against the company based on the Subscription Agreement to be brought in a state or federal court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware, excluding any claims under federal securities laws. Although the company believes the provision benefits us by providing increased consistency in the application of Delaware law in the types of lawsuits to which it applies and in limiting the company's litigation costs, to the extent it is enforceable, the forum selection provision may limit investors' ability to bring claims in judicial forums that they find favorable to such disputes and may discourage lawsuits with respect to such claims. The company has adopted the provision to limit the time and expense incurred by its management to challenge any

such claims. As a company with a small management team, this provision allows its officers to not lose a significant amount of time travelling to various forums so they may continue to focus on operations of the company.

# Jury Trial Waiver

The Subscription Agreement that investors will execute in connection with the offering provides that subscribers waive the right to a jury trial of any claim they may have against us arising out of or relating to the Agreement, excluding any claim under federal securities laws. By signing the Subscription Agreement, an investor will warrant that the investor has reviewed this waiver with the investor's legal counsel, and knowingly and voluntarily waives his or her jury trial rights following consultation with the investor's legal counsel. If the company opposed a jury trial demand based on the waiver, a court would determine whether the waiver was enforceable given the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with applicable case law.

3

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

#### YSMD Series 33 Mine Street

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the offering of the YSMD Series 33 Mine Street Interests will be approximately \$867,259, assuming the full amount of the offering is sold, and will be used in the following payments. The table below sets forth the uses of proceeds of the YSMD's Series 33 Mine Street Interests. Net proceeds from the sale of Series Interests will be used to purchase the Mine Street Property upon the final closing of the offering.

Uses	Amount Funded from the Offering		Percent of Gross Proceeds	
Brokerage Commissions	\$	8,673	1.00%	
Net Purchase Price of Property (1)	\$	719,286	82,94%	
Offering Expenses (2)	\$	20,000	2.31%	
Operating Reserve	\$	65,580	7.56%	
Acquisition Expense (3)	\$	22,900	2.64%	
Sourcing Fee	\$	30,820	3.55%	
Total Proceeds	\$	867,259	100.00%	

32

- YSMD Series 33 Mine Street, will enter into the 33 Mine Street Purchase Agreement (as defined below) to acquire 33 Mine Street LLC, the owner of the 33 Mine Street Property and all furnishings from YSMC LLC, The SDZ-1-2022 Trust, and The SDZ-2-2022 Trust, the Managing Member's affiliate companies, for a net purchase price of approximately \$719,286. The \$719,286 Net Purchase Price equals an asset price totaling \$1,594,286 net of the \$875,000 outstanding loan balance that will be assigned to the Series.
- Because these are best efforts offerings, the actual public offering amounts, brokerage fees and proceeds to us are not presently determinable and may be substantially less than each total maximum offering set forth above. We will reimburse the manager for series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of asset value, which we expect to allocate among all Series, including those created in the future, with commissions allocated directly to the Series Interests being sold in the offering.
- (3) Acquisition related expenses including legal fees associated with Purchase and Sale Agreement, title insurance, appraisal costs, closing costs, mortgage closing costs, and inspection costs.

In the event we receive gross proceeds less than the net purchase price of the Property, the Managing Member will provide YSMD Series 33 Mine Street with a loan (the "Acquisition Loan") in an amount necessary to complete the acquisition of the YSMD Series 33 Mine Street Property. The Acquisition Loan will have a maturity date of 18 months from the Property Closing Date and will not bear any interest. It is expected that the Acquisition Loan will be repaid through future closings of YSMD Series 33 Mine Street Offering or through an additional, future YSMD Series 33 Mine Street offering. In the event that the Acquisition Loan is not repaid prior to its maturity date, the Acquisition Loan shall be converted into YSMD Series 33 Mine Street Interests under the same terms as this Offering.

The offering is being conducted on a "best efforts," with no offering minimum basis.

### **YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2**

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the offering of the YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 Interests will be approximately \$559,091, assuming the full amount of the offering is sold, and will be used in the following payments. The table below sets forth the uses of proceeds of the YSMD's Series Buttonwood 21-2 Interests. Net proceeds from the sale of Series Interests will be used to purchase the 21-2 Buttonwood Property upon the final closing of the offering.

Uses	Amount Funded from the Offering		Percent of Gross Proceeds
Brokerage Commissions	\$	5,591	1.00%
Net Purchase Price of Property (1)	\$	420,000	75.12%
Offering Expenses (2)	\$	19,500	3.49%
Operating Reserve	\$	63,825	11.42%
Acquisition Expense (3)	\$	21,200	3.79%
Sourcing Fee	\$	28,975	5.18%
Total Proceeds	\$	559,091	100.00%

YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2, will enter into the Buttonwood 21-2 Purchase Agreement (as defined below) to acquire the Buttonwood Property from 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC and all furnishings from SDZ-US-1\_2020 Revocable Trust, the Managing Member's affiliate company, for a net purchase price of approximately \$420,000. The \$420,000 Net Purchase Price equals an asset price totaling \$850,000 net of the \$430,000 expected loan balance.

33

- Because these are best efforts offerings, the actual public offering amounts, brokerage fees and proceeds to us are not presently determinable and may be substantially less than each total maximum offering set forth above. We will reimburse the manager for series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of asset value, which we expect to allocate among all Series, including those created in the future, with commissions allocated directly to the Series Interests being sold in the offering.
- (3) Acquisition related expenses including legal fees associated with Purchase and Sale Agreement, title insurance, appraisal costs, closing costs, mortgage closing costs, and inspection costs.

In the event we receive gross proceeds less than the net purchase price of the Property, the Managing Member will provide YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 with a loan (the "Acquisition Loan") in an amount necessary to complete the acquisition of the YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 Property. The Acquisition Loan will have a maturity date of 18 months from the Property Closing Date and will not bear any interest. It is expected that the Acquisition Loan will be repaid through future closings of YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 Offering or through an additional, future YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 offering. In the event that the Acquisition Loan is not repaid prior to its maturity date, the Acquisition Loan shall be converted into YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 Interests under the same terms as this Offering.

The offering is being conducted on a "best efforts," with no offering minimum basis.

#### YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the offering of the YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard Interests will be approximately \$2,402,400, assuming the full amount of the offering is sold, and will be used in the following payments. The table below sets forth the uses of proceeds of the YSMD's Series 2340 Hilgard Interests. Net proceeds from the sale of Series Interests will be used to purchase the 2340 Hilgard Property upon the final closing of the offering.

Uses	Amount Funded from the Offering		Percent of Gross Proceeds	
Brokerage Commissions	\$	24,024	1.00%	
Net Purchase Price of Property (1)	\$	1,820,000	75.76%	
Offering Expenses (2)	\$	85,176	3.55%	
Operating Reserve	\$	291,000	12.12%	
Acquisition Expense (3)	\$	72,800	3.03%	
Sourcing Fee	\$	109,200	4.54%	
Total Proceeds	\$	2,402,400	100%	

YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard, will enter into the 2340 Hilgard Purchase Agreement (as defined below) to acquire 2340 Hilgard Ave LLC, the owner of the 2340 Hilgard Property and all furnishings from YSMC LLC, the Managing Member's affiliate company, for a net purchase price of approximately \$1,820,000. The \$1,820,000 Net Purchase Price equals asset price totaling \$3,640,000 net of the \$1,820,000 outstanding loan balance that will be assigned to the Series.

- Because these are best efforts offerings, the actual public offering amounts, brokerage fees and proceeds to us are not presently determinable and may be substantially less than each total maximum offering set forth above. We will reimburse the manager for series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of asset value, which we expect to allocate among all Series, including those created in the future, with commissions allocated directly to the Series Interests being sold in the offering.
- (3) Acquisition related expenses including legal fees associated with PSA, title insurance, appraisal costs, closing costs, mortgage closing costs, and inspection costs.

34

In the event we receive gross proceeds less than the net purchase price of the Property, the Managing Member will provide YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard with a loan (the "Acquisition Loan") in an amount necessary to complete the acquisition of the YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard Property. The Acquisition Loan will have a maturity date of 18 months from the Property Closing Date and will not bear any interest. It is expected that the Acquisition Loan will be repaid through future closings of YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard Offering or through an additional, future YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard offering. In the event that the Acquisition Loan is not repaid prior to its maturity date, the Acquisition Loan shall be converted into YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard Interests under the same terms as this Offering.

The offering is being conducted on a "best efforts," with no offering minimum basis.

#### YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the offering of the YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 Interests will be approximately \$572,680, assuming the full amount of the offering is sold, and will be used in the following payments. The table below sets forth the uses of proceeds of the YSMD's Series Buttonwood 19-3 Interests. Net proceeds from the sale of Series Interests will be used to purchase the 19-3 Buttonwood Property upon the final closing of the offering.

Uses	Amount Funded from the Offering		Percent of Gross Proceeds	
Brokerage Commissions	\$	5,727	1.00%	
Net Purchase Price of Property (1)	\$	430,000	75.09%	
Offering Expenses (2)	\$	19,503	3.40%	
Operating Reserve	\$	65,250	11.39%	
Acquisition Expense (3)	\$	21,750	3.80%	
Sourcing Fee	\$	30,450	5.32%	
Total Proceeds	\$	572,680	100%	

- YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3, will enter into the Buttonwood Purchase Agreement (as defined below) to acquire the Buttonwood Property from 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC and all furnishings from SDZ-US-1\_2020 Revocable Trust, the Managing Member's affiliate company, for a net purchase price of approximately \$430,000. The \$430,000 Net Purchase Price equals asset price totaling \$870,000 net of the \$440,000 expected loan balance.
- Because these are best efforts offerings, the actual public offering amounts, brokerage fees and proceeds to us are not presently determinable and may be substantially less than each total maximum offering set forth above. We will reimburse the manager for series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of asset value, which we expect to allocate among all Series, including those created in the future, with commissions allocated directly to the Series Interests being sold in the offering.
- (3) Acquisition related expenses including legal fees associated with PSA, title insurance, appraisal costs, closing costs, mortgage closing costs, and inspection costs.

In the event we receive gross proceeds less than the net purchase price of the Property, the Managing Member will provide YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 with a loan (the "Acquisition Loan") in an amount necessary to complete the acquisition of the YSMD Series A Property. The Acquisition Loan will have a maturity date of 18 months from the Property Closing Date and will not bear any interest. It is expected that the Acquisition Loan will be repaid through future closings of YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 Offering or through an additional, future YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 offering. In the event that the Acquisition Loan is not repaid prior to its maturity date, the Acquisition Loan shall be converted into YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 Interests under the same terms as this Offering.

The offering is being conducted on a "best efforts," with no offering minimum basis.

#### YSMD Series A

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the offering of the YSMD Series A Interests will be approximately \$4,514,621, assuming the full amount of the offering is sold, and will be used in the following payments. The table below sets forth the uses of proceeds of the YSMD's Series A Interests. Net proceeds from the sale of Series Interests will be used to purchase the Series A Property upon the final closing of the offering.

Uses	Amount Funded from the Offering		Percent of Gross Proceeds	
Brokerage Commissions	\$	45,146	1.00%	
Net Purchase Price of Property (1)	\$	3,535,000	78.30%	
Offering Expenses (2)	\$	127,354	2.80%	
Operating Reserve	\$	507,121	11.20%	
Acquisition Expense (3)	\$	75,000	1.70%	
Sourcing Fee	\$	225,000	5.00%	
Total Proceeds	\$	4,514,621	100%	

- YSMD Series A, will enter into the Spruce Street Purchase agreement to acquire the 1742 Spruce Street LLC, the owner of the Spruce Street
  Property and all furnishings from YSMC LLC, the Managing Member's affiliate company, for an asset price of approximately \$3,535,000. The
  \$3,535,000 Net Purchase Price equals asset price totaling \$7,500,000 net of the \$3,965,000 outstanding loan balance that will be assigned to the Series.
- Because these are best efforts offerings, the actual public offering amounts, brokerage fees and proceeds to us are not presently determinable and may be substantially less than each total maximum offering set forth above. We will reimburse the manager for series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of asset value, which we expect to allocate among all Series, including those created in the future, with commissions allocated directly to the Series Interests being sold in the offering.
- (3) Acquisition related expenses including legal fees associated with PSA, title insurance, appraisal costs, closing costs, mortgage closing costs, and inspection costs.

In the event we receive gross proceeds less than the net purchase price of the Spruce Street Property, the Managing Member will provide YSMD Series A with an Acquisition Loan in an amount necessary to complete the acquisition of the YSMD Series A Property. The Acquisition Loan will have a maturity date of 18 months from the Spruce Street Property Closing Date and will not bear any interest. It is expected that the Acquisition Loan will be repaid through future closings of YSMD Series A Offering or through an additional, future YSMD Series A offering. In the event that the Acquisition Loan is not repaid prior to its maturity date, the Acquisition Loan shall be converted into YSMD Series A Interests under the same terms as this Offering.

The offering is being conducted on a "best efforts," with no offering minimum basis.

#### General

The company reserves the right to change the above use of proceeds for any Series if management believes it is in the best interests of the company.

36

#### THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS

#### Overview

YSMD was incorporated in the State of Delaware on February 2, 2022. YSMD is an investment vehicle which intends to enable investors to own fractional ownership of a specific student housing rental property, but will also, under certain circumstances, consider multi-family and commercial real estate assets such asself-storage, warehouse and industrial, office, hospitality and retail properties. This lowers the cost-of-entry and minimizes the time commitment for real estate investing. An investment in the company entitles the investor to the potential economic and tax benefits normally associated with direct property ownership, while requiring no investor involvement in asset or property management. As of the date of this offering circular, no series of YSMD have been liquidated, and no prior program has been sponsored by YSMD resulting in any prior liquidation.

The company intends to establish separate Series for the holding of student housing rental properties to be acquired by the company. Notably, the debts, liabilities and obligations incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular Series of the company will be enforceable against the assets of the applicable Series only, and not against the assets of the company. In addition, YSMD will manage all Underlying Assets related to the various Series including the sales of property, renting of the student housing rental property, maintenance and insurance.

Collab is an affiliate of YSMD. As discussed in further in the Operating Agreement of YSMD, Collab is the Managing Member of YSMD. Collab was incorporated in the State of Delaware on February 14, 2022. YSMD is a real estate investment platform that allows individual investors to have direct

access to quality student housing rental estate investment opportunities and invest in individual student rental properties. Neither the company, Collab or their affiliates has previously conducted any offerings of securities.

#### **Intended Business Process**

We have commenced only limited operations, exclusively focused on organizational matters in connection with this offering. We intend on generating revenues from rents to tenants for student housing, but will also, under certain circumstances, consider multi-family and commercial real estate assets such as self-storage, warehouse and industrial, office, and retail properties. We have no plans to change our business activities or to combine with another business, and we are not aware of any events or circumstances that might cause our plans to change. The company does not have any plans or arrangements to enter into a change of control, business combination or similar transaction or to change management.

Generally, the company and Collab intend to arrange for the purchase of a specific student housing rental property either directly by the Series or by one of its parent companies, as described below:

If one of its parent or affiliated companies purchased the property directly, then, after the relevant Series has obtained sufficient financing, which may include an Acquisition Loan from our Managing Member, it would sell the property to that Series for the greater of (i) an amount equal to the original purchase price (including closing costs) plus holding costs, renovation costs and furnishing expenses incurred by such parent company prior to the sale to the Series; and (ii) an amount equal to market valuation determined by company's Managing Member in its sole discretion.

In cases where Collab identifies and intends to have the Series purchase that property directly from a third party Seller, it would use the proceeds of the offering for that Series to purchase the property and may finance a portion of the purchase price with mortgage or other third party financing. The company generally expects to set a minimum offering amount for each Series such that the net proceeds would be sufficient to finance the net purchase of the Underlying Assets (less third party financing), plus closing and any loan costs and expected repairs, renovations or furnishings. If the purchase agreement for the property does not include a financing condition or the financing contingency has expired and the closing for the property occurs prior to sufficient minimum proceeds being received, Collab or an affiliate may provide a loan to the Series to finance all or part of the purchase price of the property that would be repaid with the proceeds of the offering.

37

# **Property Overview**

### YSMD -Series 33 Mine Street

On November 1, 2023 YSMD established YSMD Series 33 Mine Street for the purpose of acquiring 33 Mine Street LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("33 Mine Street"), whose primary asset is 33 Mine Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901 ("33 Mine Street Property") that will be sold to Series 33 Mine Street by YSMC LLC, The SDZ-1-2022 Trust, and The SDZ-2-2022 Trust, the affiliates of Collab, the company's Managing Member. The sellers of 33 Mine Street are affiliated parties and the property was as a student rental property. See "Interest of Management and Others in Certain Transactions – Existing Transactions – Real Estate Purchase".

33 Mine Street entered into a 5/5 adjustable interest rate mortgage loan with Columbia Bank in the amount of \$900,000 and secured by the property. The loan has a term of 10 years and for the first 5 years bears interest at a fixed rate of 3.875%. Thereafter, on the first day of every month after June 22, 2027, the adjustable interest rate shall be the sum of (i) the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York Five Year Advance Rate, or if not available a reasonably comparable index and (ii) 2.50%.

# **Series 33 Mine Street**

Capital improvements expected to be made

Address of Property	33 Mine Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901
Type of Property	Multi-tenant, student residential home
Square foot	2,728
Acreage	Approximately 5,040 sq. ft or 0.12 acre
Number of Units	1
Configuration	9 Bedrooms and 3 baths
Historical Occupancy for 2021 - 2023 (leased beginning December 2021)	2023 - 100% 2022 - 100% 2021 - 100%

None

Total expected to be spent on capital improvements None

Total expected to be spent on furnishings and other expenses to prepare

the property for rental

Sale of Property

None

**Expected debt on the property** \$875,000

Monthly interest expense on expected debt \$2,826

The property will be managed as a student rental and will be listed on **Property listing** 

national and local rental sites.

No approval from the YSMD Series 33 Mine Street holders is required in the event the company decides to sell the property. The determination of

when the Property should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions, whether the value of the Property is anticipated to appreciate or decline substantially, and how any existing lease may impact the sales price we may realize. The Managing Manager may determine that

it is in the interests of shareholders to sell the Property.

38

#### YSMD -Series Buttonwood 21-2

On November 1, 2023, YSMD established YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 for the purpose of acquiring 21 Buttonwood Street #2 from 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buttonwood 19-21"), whose primary assets include 21 Buttonwood Street #2, Dorchester, MA 02125 ("Buttonwood Property") that will be sold to Series Buttonwood 21-2 by SDZ-US-1 2020 Irrevocable Trust, an affiliate of Collab, the company's Managing Member. The sellers of Buttonwood 21-2 is an affiliated party and the property was as a student rental property. See "Interest of Management and Others in Certain Transactions - Existing Transactions - Real Estate Purchase".

## Series Buttonwood 21-2

**Address of Property** 21 Buttonwood Street, #2, Dorchester, MA 02125

Type of Property multi-family

Square foot 1.006

**Number of Units** 

Configuration 2 Bedrooms, 2 baths

Historical Occupancy for 2022 - 2023 (leased beginning 2022 - 100% **September 2022) and 2023** 2023 - 100%

Capital improvements expected to be made None

Total expected to be spent on capital improvements None

Total expected to be spent on furnishings and other expenses to prepare

the property for rental

None

Expected debt on the property \$430,000

Monthly interest expense on expected debt \$1,326

The property will be managed as a student rental and will be listed on **Property listing** 

national and local rental sites.

No approval from the YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 holders is required Sale of Property

in the event the company decides to sell the property. The determination of

when the Property should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions, whether the value of the Property is anticipated to appreciate or decline substantially, and how any existing lease may impact the sales price we may realize. The Managing Manager may determine that it is in the interests of shareholders to sell the Property.

39

#### YSMD -Series 2340 Hilgard

On May 4, 2023, YSMD established YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard for the purpose of acquiring 2340 Hilgard Ave LLC, a California limited liability company ("2340 Hilgard"), whose primary asset is 2340 Hilgard Ave, Berkeley, CA 94709 ("2340 Hilgard Property") that will be sold to Series 2340 Hilgard by YSMC LLC, an affiliate of Collab, the company's Managing Member. The sellers of 2430 Hilgard is an affiliated party and the property was as a student rental property. See "Interest of Management and Others in Certain Transactions – Existing Transactions – Real Estate Purchase".

2340 Hilgard entered into a 7/1 adjustable interest rate mortgage loan with First Republic Bank in the amount of \$1,820,000 and secured by the property. The loan has a term of 10 years and for the first 7 years bears interest at a fixed rate of 3.15%, with monthly interest-only payments for the first 36 months of \$4,777.50. Thereafter, on the first day of every month after September 1, 2027, the adjustable interest rate shall be the sum of (i) the current index, and (ii) 2.75%. The current index means the monthly average of the "Year CMT". For example, if the interest rate was set today, it would be 6.75%.

Series 2340 Hilgard

Address of Property 2340 Hilgard Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94709

Type of Property multi-family

Square foot 5,417

Acreage Approximately 6,250 sq. ft or 0.14 acre

Number of Units 8

Configuration 12 bedrooms, 9 baths

2023 - 100% 2022 - 100%

Historical Occupancy for 2021 - 2023 2021 - Unit D (unoccupied for 1 month), Unit B1 (unoccupied for 1

month), Unit E (unoccupied for 1 month), and Unit G (unoccupied for 2

months)

Capital improvements expected to be made None

Total expected to be spent on capital improvements None

Total expected to be spent on furnishings and other expenses to prepare

the property for rental

None

**Expected debt on the property** \$1,820,000,

Monthly interest expense on expected debt \$4,777.50

Property listing

The property will be managed as a student rental and will be listed on

national and local rental sites.

No approval from the YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard holders is required in the event the company decides to sell the property. The determination of when the Property should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions, whether the value of the Property is anticipated to appreciate or decline substantially, and how any existing lease may impact the sales price we may realize. The Managing Manager may determine that it is in the interests of shareholders to sell the Property.

Sale of Property

#### YSMD -Series Buttonwood 19-3

On May 4, 2023, YSMD established YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 for the purpose of acquiring 19 Buttonwood Street #3 from 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buttonwood 19-21"), whose assets include 19 Buttonwood Street #3, Dorchester, MA 02125 ("Buttonwood Property") that will be sold to YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 by SDZ-US-1 2020 Irrevocable Trust, an affiliate of Collab, the company's Managing Member. The sellers of Buttonwood is an affiliated party. The Buttonwood Property was not used as a rental property prior to its acquisition by 19-20 Buttonwood (DE) LLC). -See "Interest of Management and Others in Certain Transactions – Existing Transactions – Real Estate Purchase".

Series Buttonwood 19-3

Address of Property 19 Buttonwood Street, #3, Dorchester, MA 02125

Type of Property multi-family

Square foot 967

Acreage Approximately 1,410 sq. ft or 0.03 acre

Number of Units 1

Configuration 2 bedrooms, 2 baths

Historical Occupancy for 2022 - 2023 (leased beginning September 2022) 2023 - 100% and 2023 2022 - 100%

Total expected to be spent on capital improvements None

Total expected to be spent on furnishings and other expenses to prepare

the property for rental

Capital improvements expected to be made

None

None

**Expected Debt on the property** \$440,000

Monthly interest expense on expected debt Approximately, 2300

Property listing

The property will be managed as a student rental and will be listed on

national and local rental sites.

No approval from the YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 holders is required in the event the company decides to sell the property. The determination of when the Property should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions, whether the value of the Property is anticipated to appreciate or decline substantially, and how any existing

lease may impact the sales price we may realize. The Managing Manager may determine that it is in the interests of shareholders to sell the

Property.

41

## YSMD -Series A

Sale of Property

On August 12, 2022, YSMD established YSMD Series A for the purpose of acquiring 1742 Spruce Street LLC, a California limited liability company ("Spruce Street"), whose primary asset is 1742 Spruce Street, Berkeley, CA 94709 ("Spruce Street Property") that will be sold to Series A by YSMC

LLC, an affiliate of Collab, the company's Managing Member. The sellers of the Spruce Street is an affiliated party and the property was as a student rental property. See "Interest of Management and Others in Certain Transactions – Existing Transactions – Real Estate Purchase".

Spruce Street entered into a 5/1 adjustable interest rate mortgage loan with First Foundation Bank in the amount of \$3,965,000 and secured by the property. The loan has a term of 30 years and for the first 5 years bears interest at a fixed rate of 3.1%, with monthly interest-only payments for the first 36 months of \$10,243. Thereafter, on the first day of every 6 month after December 1, 2026, the adjustable interest rate shall be the sum of (i) the current index, and (ii) the 2.35%. The current index means a compounded average of the secured overnight financing rate (the "SOFR")) over a rolling 30-calendar period or the term rate with a tenor of approximately one calendar month, in each case as selected or determined by the relevant governing body. For example, if the interest rate was to be set today, it would be 6.75%.

#### Series A

Address of Property 1742 Spruce Street, Berkeley, CA 94709

Type of Property multi-family

Square foot 12,262

Acreage Approximately 6,600 sq. ft or 0.15 acre

Number of Units 10

Configuration 23 bedrooms, 17.5 baths

2023 - 100% 2022 - 100%

Historical Occupancy for 2021 - 2023

2021 Unit 23 (unoccupied for 2 months) and Unit 25 (unoccupied for 7

months)

Capital improvements expected to be made None

Total expected to be spent on capital improvements

None

Total expected to be spent on furnishings and other expenses to prepare

the property for rental

Sale of Property

None

Expected debt on the property \$3,965,000

Monthly interest expense on expected debt \$10,243

Property listing

The property will be managed as a student rental and will be listed on

national and local rental sites.

No approval from the YSMD Series A holders is required in the event the company decides to sell the property. The determination of when the

company decides to sell the property. The determination of when the Property should be sold or otherwise disposed of will be made after consideration of relevant factors, including prevailing and projected economic conditions, whether the value of the Property is anticipated to appreciate or decline substantially, and how any existing lease may impact

the sales price we may realize. The Managing Manager may determine that

it is in the interests of shareholders to sell the Property.

42

#### Property Management Agreements with Collab (USA) (Capital) LLC

Collab is expected to serve as the Property Manager responsible for managing each Series' Underlying Asset as described in the relevant Property Management Agreement for the Series. However, the company may choose to enter into agreements with third-parties to manage a Series' Underlying Assets (each such property manager, the "Property Manager"). The terms of each Property Management Agreement are as set forth below.

Authority: The Property Manager shall have sole authority and complete discretion over the care, custody, maintenance and management of the applicable Underlying Asset for each Series and may take any action that it deems necessary or desirable in connection with each Underlying Asset, subject to the

limits set for in the Agreement (generally acquisition of any asset or service for an amount equal to or greater than 1% of the value of the relevant Underlying Assets individually, or 3% of such value in the aggregate requires approval of the Managing Member).

**Delegation:** The Property Manager may delegate all or any of its duties. The Property Manager shall not have the authority to sell, transfer, encumber or convey any Underlying Asset.

**Performance of Underling Assets:** The Property Manager gives no warranty as to the performance or profitability of the Underlying Assets or as to the performance of any third party engaged by the Property Manager hereunder.

Assignment: No Property Management Agreement may be assigned by either party without the consent of the other party.

Compensation and Expenses: Each Series will pay, monthly, a property management fee to the Property Manager, equal to a percentage (as set forth below) of the Gross Receipts received by the Series during the immediately preceding month.

- Series 33 Mine Street and Series Buttonwood 21-2: 8%
- Series 2340 Hilgard and Series Buttonwood 19-3: 8%
- Series A: 8%

"Gross Receipts" means (i) receipts from the short-term or long-term rental of the Underlying Assets; (ii) receipts from rental escalations, late charges and/or cancellation fees (iii) receipts from tenants for reimbursable operating expenses; (iv) receipts from concessions granted or goods or services provided in connection with the Underlying Assets or to the tenants or prospective tenants; (v) other miscellaneous operating receipts; and (vi) proceeds from rent or business interruption insurance, excluding (A) tenants' security or damage deposits until the same are forfeited by the person making such deposits; (B) property damage insurance proceeds; and (C) any award or payment made by any governmental authority in connection with the exercise of any right of eminent domain.

Each Series will also pay a renovation management fee, as applicable, to the Property Manager equal to a percentage (as set for the below) of the total capital improvement costs for renovation management.

- Series 33 Mine Street and Series Buttonwood 21-2: 5.5%
- Series 2340 Hilgard and Series Buttonwood 19-3: 5.5%
- Series A: 5.5%

Each Series will also pay a disposition fee to the Property Manager equal to a percentage (as set forth below) of the total sales price when the Underlying Asset is sold.

- Series 33 Mine Street and Series Buttonwood 21-2: 2%
- Series 2340 Hilgard, Series Buttonwood 19-3 and Series A: 2%

Each Series will bear all expenses of the applicable Underlying Asset and shall reimburse the Property Manager for any such expenses paid by the Property Manager on behalf of the applicable Series together with a reasonable rate of interest.

43

**Duration and Termination:** Each Property Management Agreement shall expire one year after the date on which the applicable Underlying Asset has been liquidated and the obligations connected to such Underlying Assets (including, without limitation, contingent obligations) have terminated, or earlier if Collab is removed as the Managing Member of the applicable Series.

#### **Allocations of Expenses**

If any fees, costs and expenses of the company are not related solely to a specific Series, they will be allocated by the Managing Member among all Series (or in cases where such fees, costs or expenses relate to several Series but not all Series, among the relevant Series) generally in proportion to the Asset Value of the various Series. "Asset Value" at any date means the fair market value of assets in a Series representing the purchase price that a willing buyer having all relevant knowledge would pay a willing seller for such assets in an arm's length transaction, determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion.

Once such fees, costs or expenses have been allocated in accordance with the Manager's allocation policy, each relevant Series would record their allocated portion and become liable for payment or for reimbursing the Managing Member for its pre-allocation payment of such expenses. For example, generally, we expect that the costs of repairs, furnishings and capital expenditures for a particular property will be applicable to and incurred solely by the

relevant Series which owns such property. Similarly, property management fees and other contractual obligations under the Property Management Agreement for a specific Series, and the asset management fees charged by our Managing Member will be obligations solely of the relevant Series. In contrast and for example, our Managing Member initially bears all offering expenses, other than brokerage commissions, on behalf of each Series. Such expenses will be allocated among and reimbursed by all Series established by YSMD once those Series have all been established and funded. There may be situations where it is difficult to allocate fees, costs and expenses among specific Series and, therefore, there is a risk that a Series may bear a proportion of the fees, costs and expenses for a service or product for which another Series received a disproportionately high benefit. See "Risk Factors – Liability of investors between Series."

#### YSMD Series 33 Mine Property

The property is located at 33 Mine St, New Brunswick, NJ. 33 Mine is a 9-bedroom and 3-bathroom building situated approximately 5 minutes to the Rutgers University. Totaling 2,728 square feet, the building was built in 1927 and renovated in 2019. The units are served by wall heating units, and a central laundry room.

# YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 Property

The Property is located at 21 Buttonwood Street #2, Dorchester, MA. Completed remodeled in 2022, the unit is equipped with in-unit washer/dryer. The property is located 5-minute walk (0.3 mile) to the JFK/UMASS T station. Nearby are parks, South Boston beaches, the South Bay shopping center, and numerous restaurant options on Dorchester Ave and in South Boston.

# YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard Property

The Property is located at 2340 Hilgard Avenue, Berkeley, CA and, according to the 2020 US census, the city of Berkeley has a population of approximately 123,000 and a median age of 32. A total of 73% of individuals over the age of 24 have a bachelor's or higher degree. The area features an average household income of approximately \$136,100. The city of Berkeley benefits from the presence of the University of California, Berkeley, which creates a steady stream of renters, as well as from renters looking for an urban experience who do not choose to live in San Francisco.<sup>2</sup>

#### YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 Property

The Property is located at 19 Buttonwood Street #3, Dorchester, MA. Dorchester is the largest neighborhood in Boston, which has a population of approximately 689,300 and a median age of 32.4. A total of 51% of individuals over the age of 24 have a college degree. The area features an average household income of approximately \$113,300. The Boston area is home to many world-renowned institutions of higher education, including Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; some of the world's finest inpatient hospitals, including Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital; and numerous leading financial services firms, including Fidelity Investments, John Hancock/Manulife Financial, State Street Corporation. Boston remains the nation's foremost region for the life science industry and is home to several professional sports teams, including Boston Red Sox, Boston Celtics, New England Patriots. Boston is the economic engine and cultural hub of New England. <sup>2</sup>

#### YSMD Series A – 1742 Spruce Street Property

The Property is located at 1742 Spruce Street, Berkeley, CA and, according to the 2020 US census, the city of Berkeley has a population of approximately 123,000 and a median age of 32. A total of 73% of individuals over the age of 24 have a bachelor's or higher degree. The area features an average household income of approximately \$136,100. The city of Berkeley benefits from the presence of the University of California, Berkeley, which creates a steady stream of renters, as well as from renters looking for an urban experience who do not choose to live in San Francisco.<sup>2</sup>

2			
<sup>2</sup> Source:	US Census	Rureau	2020

44

# The Student Housing Industry

Student housing is broadly defined to include housing designed to accommodate students enrolled in either full-time or part-time post-secondary, public, and private four-year colleges and universities, including those that offer advanced degrees. The student housing market generally does not seek to address the housing needs of students enrolled in two-year community colleges and technical colleges, as these institutions do not generate sufficient and consistent demand for student housing.

Overall, the student housing market has certain unique characteristics that distinguish it from other segments of the housing market. First, purpose-built student housing is aimed only at those persons enrolled in college and not at the general population of renters. Second, the leasing cycle for student housing properties is defined by the academic calendar, which results in a finite leasing window and relatively low month-to-month turnover following the start of the academic year. Finally, student housing properties are designed to accommodate and appeal to the college lifestyle, which is significantly different from the lifestyle of a typical multi-family renter.

There are two general types of student housing: (i) on campus and (ii) off-campus. On-campus housing is generally owned and operated by educational institutions or in a joint venture via public or private partnerships and is located on school property near or adjacent to classroom buildings and other campus facilities. On campus student housing is typically a dormitory with dining halls designed for first year students or for graduate students. Off-campus housing is generally owned and operated by private investors and is located in close proximity to campus (i.e., generally within a two-mile radius of the campus). There are three types of off-campus student housing properties: (i) student competitive, (ii) conventional market rate and (iii) purpose-built. Student competitive apartments are traditional apartment projects that happen to be close to campus. Market rate apartments are typically properties within driving distance, occupied by students who choose to commute. Purpose-built student housing refers to off-campus housing that is specifically designed and constructed as an amenities-rich property with a view towards accommodating the unique characteristics of the student-resident. While purpose-built student housing is classified as a multi-family housing product, it is significantly different from and more specialized than traditional market rate multi-family housing products, which are offered to the broader pool of multi-family renters.

Unlike multi-family housing where apartments are leased by the unit, student housing properties are typically leased by the bed on an individual lease liability basis. Individual lease liability can limit each resident's liability to his or her own rent without liability for a roommate's rent. A parent or guardian will be required to execute each lease as a guarantor unless the resident provides adequate proof of income. The number of lease contracts will therefore be equivalent to the number of beds occupied instead of the number of apartment units rented.

Student housing is a niche property type that has its own set of inherent issues, which are usually addressed by proactive property management. Student housing is seasonal. The most common way to smooth out seasonality is by writing 12 month leases as opposed to leases tied to school year periods. While this lease structure assists in stabilizing annual cash flow, the vast majority of beds still turn over at the same time at the end of the school year. This is followed by a short window of time to address and complete maintenance before the next school cycle. Leasing for the upcoming academic year typically commences in the first semester with a "push" for renewals through December 31 and then marketing to new students at the beginning of the year and ending by late August. Failure to lease-up or correct deferred maintenance during this leasing period can be costly to the property with an entire year's tenancy and cash flow in jeopardy. We anticipate that substantially all of our leases will commence in August and terminate on the last day of July. These dates coincide with the commencement of the universities' fall academic term and typically terminate at the completion of the subsequent summer school session. Other than renewing student-residents, we will be required to substantially re-lease each property each year, resulting in significant turnover in our student-resident population from year to year.

Notwithstanding the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, college and university enrollment has been growing across the U.S. in recent years, creating a significant need for safe, affordable, and accessible student housing at both public and private institutions. Not all of this housing can be on-campus and institution-financed. Institutions are now evaluating the merits of internal financing, either through use of their endowment or issuance of general obligation bonds or joint venture using a public or private partnership program. While institutions evaluate the market, opportunities exist for off campus private development and financing of student housing. The bureaucratic constraints on public institutions can afford private developers an additional advantage. In addition to increasing enrollment figures, the demand for student housing is driven by several market factors, including the needs of Generation Z (those born between 1995 and 2010), proximity to campus, continued demand, investment performance, and investor interest.

# Market Trends

The following represents trends in the student housing market:

• New supply has been declining over the last several years, and 2022 new supply is expected to be at the lowest levels in over a decade.<sup>3</sup>

45

- Public 4-year universities have averaged 1.6% annual enrollment growth since 1970 and have continued at these levels since the Great Recession.
- The country's 175 largest universities can provide on-campus accommodations for only 21.5% of undergraduates<sup>4</sup>
- Student housing properties are categorized as a subset of multi-family properties, which are considered less volatile than other real estate asset classes.<sup>5</sup>

# Competition

The extent of competition in a market area depends significantly on local market conditions. The primary factors upon which competition in the student housing industry are location, rental rates, suitability of the property's design and the manner in which the property is operated and marketed. We believe we will compete successfully on these bases.

Many of our competitors are larger and have substantially greater resources than we do. Such competitors may, among other possible advantages, be capable of paying higher prices for acquisitions and obtaining financing on better terms than us.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Source: American Campus Communities, March 2022 (Citibank Investors Presentation).

# **Plan of Operations**

YSMD intends to enable investors to own fractional ownership of a specific student housing rental property, but will also, under certain circumstances, consider multi-family and commercial real estate assets such asself-storage, warehouse and industrial, office, and retail properties.

The company chooses properties based on large-scale historical and marketing data and 56 years of combined real-estate experiences from our team's real-estate experts. The company focuses on student housing properties in close proximity to campus with high barriers to entry (e.g. strict zoning law and high construction costs). The company primarily focuses on owning properties serving "thriving universities" (e.g. those with competitive admission rates, high education score, and high endowments per student).

As part of our plan of operations, we intend to execute the following milestones over the course of the next 12 months:

- Expand into three new geographical markets that have robust off-campus student housing demand, including New Haven, Conn (Yale University), and Boston, MA (Harvard, MIT, University of Massachusetts, Boston University, etc.).
- Improve investor management platform for better information exchange, investment experience, and customer service.
- Reach 10,000 active investors with both online marketing channels and offline events.

#### **Employees**

YSMD currently has 0 full-time employees and 0 part-time employees.

Collab, as the Managing Member of the company, the Property Manager of the company and of each of the Series, currently has five full-time and one part-time employee, including its Chairman and CEO, Qian Wang, all of whom work remotely.

- <sup>4</sup> Source: Student Housing State of the Market. CBRE, June 2020.
- <sup>5</sup> Source: US Multifamily Housing: A Primer for Offshore Investors, CBRE, December 2017.
- <sup>6</sup> Source: "US Higher Education: Value vs. Vulnerability", New York University, July 2020.

46

# **Intellectual Property**

None

## Regulation

Our business is subject to many laws and governmental regulations. Changes in these laws and regulations, or their interpretation by agencies and courts, occur frequently. Regulations applicable to our business are described below.

# Americans with Disabilities Act

Under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or ADA, all public accommodations and commercial facilities are required to meet certain federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. These requirements became effective in 1992. Complying with the ADA requirements could require us to remove access barriers. Failing to comply could result in the imposition of fines by the federal government or an award of damages to private litigants. Although we intend to acquire properties that substantially comply with these requirements, we may incur additional costs to comply with the ADA. In addition, a number of additional federal, state, and local laws may require us to modify any properties we purchase, or may restrict further renovations thereof, with respect to access by disabled persons. Additional legislation could impose financial obligations or restrictions with respect to access by disabled persons. Although we believe that these costs will not have a material adverse effect on us, if required changes involve a greater amount of expenditures than we currently anticipate, our ability to make expected distributions could be adversely affected.

## **Environmental Matters**

Under various federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be held liable for the costs of removing or remediating hazardous or toxic substances. These laws often impose clean-up responsibility and liability without regard to whether the owner or operator was responsible for, or even knew of, the presence of the hazardous or toxic substances. The costs of investigating, removing, or remediating these substances may be substantial, and the presence of these substances may adversely affect our ability to rent units or sell the property, or to borrow using the property as collateral, and may expose us to liability resulting from any release of or exposure to these substances. If we arrange for the disposal or treatment of hazardous or toxic substances at another location, we may be liable for the costs of removing or remediating

these substances at the disposal or treatment facility, whether or not the facility is owned or operated by us. We may be subject to common law claims by third parties based on damages and costs resulting from environmental contamination emanating from a site that we own or operate. Certain environmental laws also impose liability in connection with the handling of or exposure to asbestos-containing materials, pursuant to which third parties may seek recovery from owners or operators of real properties for personal injury associated with asbestos-containing materials and other hazardous or toxic substances.

# Tenant Rights and Fair Housing Laws

Various states have enacted laws, ordinances and regulations protecting the rights of housing tenants. Such laws may require us, our affiliated Property Manager, our third party managers or other operators of our student housing properties to comply with extensive residential landlord requirements and limitations.

# Litigation

The company is not a party to any current litigation.

47

#### THE COMPANY'S PROPERTY

The company's Managing Member currently leases our office at 745 5th Ave, Suite 500, New York, NY 10151. The company has its registered office address at 16192 Coastal Highway, Lewes, Delaware 19958.

48

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This discussion contains forward-looking statements reflecting the company's current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results and the timing of events may differ materially from those contained in these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those discussed in the section entitled "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

#### Overview

YSMD, LLC, a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 ("YSMD" or the "company"). YSMD, LLC is an investment vehicle which intends to enable investors to own fractional ownership of a specific student rental property, although the company may invest in other types of properties as set out below. This lowers the cost-of-entry and minimizes the time commitment for real estate investing. An investment in the company entitles the investor to the potential economic benefits normally associated with direct property ownership, while requiring no investor involvement in asset or property management. We are considered to be a development stage company, since we are devoting substantially all of our efforts to establishing our business and planned principal operations have only recently commenced.

# **Emerging Growth Company**

We may elect to become a public reporting company under the Exchange Act. If we elect to do so, we will be required to publicly report on an ongoing basis as an emerging growth company, as defined in the JOBS Act, under the reporting rules set forth under the Exchange Act. For so long as we remain an emerging growth company, we may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other Exchange Act reporting companies that are not emerging growth companies, including, but not limited to:

- not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- being permitted to comply with reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements;
- being exempt from the requirement to hold a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act also provides that an emerging growth company can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act for complying with new or revised accounting standards. In other words, an emerging growth company can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have elected to take advantage of the

benefits of this extended transition period. Our financial statements may therefore not be comparable to those of companies that comply with such new or revised accounting standards.

We would expect to take advantage of these reporting exemptions until we are no longer an emerging growth company. We would remain an emerging growth company for up to five years, or until the earliest of (i) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our total annual gross revenues exceed \$1 billion; (ii) the date that we become a large accelerated filer as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act, which would occur if the market value of our common shares that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter; or (iii) the date on which we have issued more than \$1 billion in non-convertible debt during the preceding three-year period.

49

#### Discussion and Analysis for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

#### **Operating Results**

#### Revenues:

Revenues are generated at the series level. As of December 31, 2023, no series has generated any revenues, and the underlying properties have not been acquired.

#### Expenses

Each series will be responsible for its own operating expenses, such as property taxes, property insurance, and home ownership association fees beginning on the closing date of the offering of such series.

For Series A, we have incurred \$113,417 in operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023. For Series 2340 Hilgard, we have incurred \$32,862 in operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023. For Series Buttonwood 19-3, we have incurred \$17,801 in operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023.

For Series A, we have incurred \$113,417 in operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to \$42,116 for the period since inception through December 31, 2022. The increase in operating expenses was primarily due to an (i) increase in professional fees from \$42,116 for the period since inception through December 31, 2022 to \$68,660 for the year ended December 31, 2023; (ii) an increase in agency fees from \$0 for the period since inception through December 31, 2022 to \$32,018 for the year ended December 31, 2023 and (iii) in filing fees from \$0 for the period since inception through December 31, 2022 to \$12,739 for the year ended December 31, 2023. As a result of the above, Series A has net loss of \$113,417 for the year ended December 31, 2023 and \$42,116 for the period since inception through December 31, 2022.

#### Series 2340 Hilgard

For Series 2340 Hilgard, we have incurred \$32,862 in operating expenses for the period since inception through December 31, 2023. These expenses comprised mainly from professional fees incurred of \$29,500 and filing fees of \$3,362. As a result of the above, Series 2340 Hilgard has net loss of \$32,862 for the period since inception through December 31, 2023.

# 19-3 Buttonwood

For Series 19-3 Buttonwood, we have incurred \$17,801 in operating expenses for the period since inception through December 31, 2023. These expenses comprised mainly from professional fees incurred of \$14,500 and filing fees of \$3,246. As a result of the above, Series 19-3 Buttonwood has net loss of \$17,801 for the period since inception through December 31, 2023.

# **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2023, each of our series has accumulated liabilities due to a related party associated with the expenses incurred for each offering under Regulation A. The related party accounts payable as of December, 2023 are as follows:

Series	Related Party	
	Accounts Payable	
A	\$ 47,77	78
Series 2340 Hilgard	\$ 60,24	47
Series Buttonwood 19-3	\$ 45,24	46
Eliminated in consolidation	\$ (46,00	00)
Total	\$ 107,27	71

As of December 31, 2023, each of our series has documented deferred offering costs as an asset as follows:

Series	Def	ferred Offering Costs
A	\$	77,520
Series 2340 Hilgard	\$	25,000
Series Buttonwood 19-3	\$	25,000
Total	\$	127,520

As of December 31, 2023, Series A has recorded cash of 84,341, subscriptions receivable of \$712,742, and due from related party \$64,587. Series A expect to complete the acquisition of their respective properties during the second quarter of 2025.

As of December 31, 2023, Series Hilgard has recorded cash of 1,686 and subscriptions receivable of \$157,084. YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard expects to complete the acquisition of their respective properties during the second quarter of 2025. Series Buttonwood has recorded cash of 1,562, subscriptions receivable of \$117,065 and due from related party of \$61,834. YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 expects to complete the acquisition of their respective properties during the fourth quarter of 2024.

We intend to purchase 2340 Hilgard and Buttonwood 19-3 with the proceeds of each of the Series 2340 Hilgard and Series Buttonwood 19-3 offering, respectively.

Each series will repay any loans used to acquire its property with proceeds generated from the closing of the offering of such series. No series will have any obligation to repay a loan incurred by our company to purchase a property for another series.

The accompanying consolidated and consolidating financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company and each Series have a business that has not commenced planned principal operations, plans to incur significant costs in pursuit of its capital financing plans and operations, and has not generated any revenues or profits as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time. The Company's and each Series' ability to continue as a going concern in the next twelve months is dependent upon its ability to obtain capital financing from investors sufficient to meet current and future obligations and deploy such capital to produce profitable operating results. No assurance can be given that the Company and each Series will be successful in these efforts. The consolidated and consolidating financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded asset amounts or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company and each Series be unable to continue as a going concern.

#### Discussion and Analysis for the Year Ended December 31, 2022 (from Inception)

#### **Operating Results**

Revenues are generated at the series level. As of December 31, 2022, no series has generated any revenues.

For Series A, we have incurred \$42,116 in operating expenses for the period since inception through December 31, 2022. Each series will be responsible for its own operating expenses, such as property taxes, property insurance, and home ownership association fees beginning on the closing date of the offering of such series.

# **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2022, Series A had accounts payable of \$36,606 and \$79,618 due to related parties. Our company did not have any cash or cash equivalents.

Each series will repay any loans used to acquire its property with proceeds generated from the closing of the offering of such series. No series will have any obligation to repay a loan incurred by our company to purchase a property for another series.

#### **Going Concern**

The company's financial statements have been prepared assuming the company will continue as a going concern. The company is newly formed and has not generated revenue from operations. The company will require additional capital until revenue from operations are sufficient to cover operational costs. These matters raise substantial doubt about the company's ability to continue as a going concern.

During the next 12 months, the company intends to fund operations through member advances and debt and/or equity financing. There are no assurances that management will be able to raise capital on terms acceptable to the company. If it is unable to obtain sufficient amounts of additional capital, it may be required to reduce the scope of its planned development and operations, which could harm its business, financial condition and operating results. The company's accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from these uncertainties.

#### Trend Information

The company has a limited operating history and has not generated revenue from intended operations. The company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the U.S. and worldwide along with local, state, and federal governmental policy decisions. A host of factors beyond the company's control could cause fluctuations in these conditions, including but not limited to: recession, downturn or otherwise; government policies surrounding tenant rights; local ordinances where properties reside as a result of the coronavirus pandemic; travel restrictions; changes in the real estate market; and interest-rate fluctuations. Adverse developments in these general business and economic conditions could have a material adverse effect on the company's financial condition and the results of its operations.

# Impact of the COVID-19 Coronavirus Pandemic

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak of COVID-19, a pandemic. As we are just beginning our operations, COVID-19 has not had an impact on our business to date. The rapid development and fast-changing nature of the COVID-19 pandemic creates many unknowns that could have a future material impact on our operations and the operations of each of our series. The pandemic's duration and severity and the extent of the adverse health impact on the general population and on the local population where our series properties are and will be located are among the unknowns. These, among other items, will likely impact the economy, the unemployment rate and our operations and could materially affect our future consolidated results of operations, financial condition, liquidity, investments and overall performance. For additional details, see Risk Factors.

52

#### DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND SIGNIFICANT EMPLOYEES

In accordance with the Operating Agreement and the Series Designation for each Series, Collab is the initial member of each Series. Collab is also the Managing Member of YSMD. Finally, Collab is the Property Manager of each Series, unless otherwise specified in the Series Designation for a Series. The sole member and manager of Collab is iREAM Technology Co., Ltd.

Collab (USA) Capital LLC

Managing Member of YSMD LLC

YSMD is managed by its Managing Member, Collab. Collab is operated by the following executives and directors who, with the exception of Mr. Hung, Mr. Lucas and Mr. Vereb, all work for the company on a full time basis.

Name	Position	Age	Term of Office (if indefinite, give date appointed)	Full Time/ Part Time
Qian Wang	Chief Executive Officer	55	02/2022	Full Time
Jin Kuang	Chief Financial Officer	52	04/2023	Full Time
Xuefei Hui	Chief Financial Officer	53	10/2022 - 03/2023	Full Time
Bei Zhang	Chief Business Officer	40	05/2023	Full Time
Alex Kou Wei Hung	Vice President	48	02/2022	Part Time – 5 hours
Joshua Lucas	Chief Operating Officer	34	02/2022	Part Time – 5 hours (1)
Gareth Vereb	Head of Product	38	06/2022	Part Time – 25 hours (1)

(1) Messrs. Lucas and Vereb are part-time consultants of the company pursuant to a Master Services Agreement with Scalio LLC ("Scalio), dated June 28, 2022. Messrs. Lucas and Vereb are the chief operating officer and a senior product manager, respectively, at Scalio.

Qian Wang is the founder of Collab (USA) Capital LLC, and is the company's manager, Mr. Wang has over 22 years of experience investing in residential properties in China and the US. Between 2015 and 2019, he partnered with leading private equity and real estate funds to build and manage a real estate portfolio with approximately 1,500 apartments, and over 130,000 square feet of creative office space valued at \$3.1 billion. His partners in these ventures includes Warburg Pincus, the Government of Singapore Investment Corporation ("GIC"), the investment management business of Prudential Financial, Inc. ("PGIM"), and InfraRed Capital Partners. Over the years, Mr. Wang has led over 50 transactions in Shanghai and Beijing in China, as well as in California and New Jersey in the United States. Mr. Wang received two master's degrees in architecture and real estate from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He is currently attending the Owner/President Management program at Harvard Business School. In 2021, He established the Wang Real Estate Innovation Fund at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Xuefei Hui has extensive experience in various industries, including banking, consumer credit lending, education, real estate private equity, Fintech, and e-Commerce. Previously, from 1998 to 2002, Ms. Hui served as a vice president in the credit risk management at American Express Company, covering

the Small Business Card portfolio. From 2002 to 2008, Ms. Hui served as vice president in the decision management and credit risk management divisions at Citibank, N.A. covering Citi Cards portfolio, and Citi Mortgage Home Equity lending portfolio. During her career in banking industry, Ms. Hui held multiple leadership roles in credit risk modeling, compliance and auditing, and decision management. Ms. Hui earned her Master's Degrees in Statistics and Engineering from Rutgers University and a Bachelor's degree in Engineering from Tsinghua University in China.

Jin Kuang has over 15 years of extensive professional expertise in various financial domains gained across the USA and Canada, including IFRS, US GAAP, financial reporting, financial planning, merger and acquisition, financial analysis and tax. She has also spent over a decade in progressively responsible financial leadership roles within publicly traded companies. Between July 2012 and December 2022, Ms. Kuang has served as the CFO at OOOOO Entertainment Commerce Limited which is a public company listed on the Toronto Security Venture Exchange ("TSXV") and OTCQB. During the same time, she also served as a part-time CFO for Gourmet Ocean Products Inc. which is also listed on TSXV. Over the years, Jin has served as CFO for multiple publicly listed companies, in addition to her years of auditing experience with KPMG LLP Chartered Accounts. Jin holds a BA in Accounting and an MBA from the University of Northeastern China, along with a US-CPA and CGA designation.

53

Bei Zhang is a highly experienced leader with more than 15 years of expertise in product and go-to-market strategies. Between September 2008 and January 2014, Bei managed risk management and marketing strategy for financial products as a senior analyst at Capital One Financial Corporation. He then served as head of consumer analytics at Merkle Inc, a marketing agency from January 2014 to November 2017. Bei's experience also includes serving as the director of strategy and analytics at Oportun Inc. between November 2017 and December 2018, where he managed digital marketing strategy and data analytics. From December 2018 to December 2020, he led the growth team at Point Digital Finance Inc. Most recently, from December 2020 to May 2023, Bei was the head of marketing analytics at Grammarly Inc, managing marketing strategy and data science. He holds a Master's Degree in Engineering from the University of Rochester, which he received in 2007. In 2016, he earned an MBA from New York University with concentrations in finance and marketing.

Alexander Kou Wei Hung has over 15 years of experience of investing in and managing disruptive real estate and technology businesses in the United States and China. In May 2018, Mr. Hung founded Phalanx Infrastructure Partners, a private equity backed company that builds out data centers. He also is a shareholder and helped spearhead initial fundraising efforts for Magma Equities, a multi-family platform founded in 2018, concentrating on apartment property acquisition in the Southwest and Texas in the United States, with over \$500 million acquisitions since inception. From September 2017 to September 2019, Mr. Hung was involved in fundraising efforts for Nova Real Estate Investments, a Shanghai based real estate platform backed by Warburg Pincus and GIC, with an asset under management of over \$3 billion. From February 2012 to December 2016, Mr. Hung served as a Managing Director at Das & Co., an India-focused private equity company. Prior to that, from September 2005 to May 2009, he was a Technology, Media and Telecom investment banker at Bank of America Merrill Lynch. Before entering investment banking from September 2000 to August 2003, Mr. Hung was a corporate attorney at New York law firms Winston & Strawn and Schulte Roth & Zabel. Mr. Hung holds a bachelor's degree from Dartmouth College, MBA from Yale School of Management (2003-2005), and JD from Northwestern University School of Law.

Joshua Lucas is a consultant contracted by Collab as product and operations strategist. Joshua has successfully led numerous high-profile digital initiatives for renowned clients, including Alphabet, Inc., Uber Technologies Inc and various Fortune 500 companies and high-growth startups. Since May 2014, Joshua has served as the Chief Operating Officer at Scalio LLC ("Scalio"). Joshua's educational background includes obtaining an MBA with a concentration in Strategy from the University of Alabama between 2012 and 2014. During his time at the university, he also held the esteemed position of Vice President of Alabama's Net Impact chapter, showcasing his leadership abilities and commitment to making a positive impact.

Gareth Vereb is an experienced technical product management specialist with over 16 years of experience leading major product projects. Between April 2013 and Oct 2016, Gareth worked in Techworks IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd., overseeing technology infrastructure implementation projects for underwriting companies. Between October 2016 and January 2019, Gareth led the growth and management of a real estate asset portfolio at eAdvance (Pty) Ltd. From January 2019 to June 2021 Gareth worked with CAPIC (Pty) Ltd as well as Techworks IT Solutions (Pty) Ltd on several consulting projects in the private and public sector. From June 2021 to July 2022 he facilitated the redesign of the entire back-end technology stack at Blue Label Telecoms Limited. Since July 2022, Gareth has served as the senior technical project manager at Scalio, focusing on system development for Collab. He holds an undergraduate degree in financial management, and a postgraduate degree in systems management, and is a certified Project Management Professional (PMP) and Scrum Master (CSM). Additionally, he is a Dean's List scholar MBA at Henley Business School - University of Reading (UK).

54

#### COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

From February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, the company did not compensate any director or executive officer of Collab for their services to YSMD. Rather, Collab will receive asset management fees from YSMD as described under "Securities Being Offered – Asset Management Fees" and Collab, will also receive property management fees as discussed in "The Company's Business – Property Management Agreement with Collab"

# SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF MANAGEMENT AND CERTAIN SECURITYHOLDERS

At the closing of the Series A, Series 2340 Hilgard, Series Buttonwood 19-3, Series 33 Mine Street, Series Buttonwood 21-2 Offerings, Collab (USA) Capital LLC, our Managing Member, must purchase a minimum of 5% and may purchase a maximum of 19.9% of Series Interests through the Offering, or such other minimum and maximum percentage amount as set forth in the applicable Series Certificate of Designations for the relevant Series, for the same price as all other investors.

The address for Collab, our Managing Manager, is set forth on the cover page of this Offering Circular.

As of November 1, 2023, Mr. Wang owns 100% of the outstanding common shares of our Managing Member, Managing Member, Collab (USA) Capital LLC.

iREAM Technology Co., Ltd. owns all of outstanding interests in Collab (USA) Capital LLC. Edrick Wang and Albert Wang, are the sons of Qian Wang, Collab's CEO and Chairman, and indirectly own 64.67% iREAM Technology Co., Ltd. (on a fully-diluted basis).

56

#### INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

#### **Existing Transactions**

#### Property Management Agreement

Each Series has entered into or is expected to enter into a Property Management Agreement with Collab, the Managing Member of the company. See "The Company's Business – Property Management Agreement with Collab" for a description of this agreement.

# Real Estate Purchase

YSMD Series A will enter into a Purchase Agreement with YSMC LLC, an affiliated entity of the Managing Member, and the sole owner of 1742 Spruce Street LLC. The Agreement will provide for YSMD's purchase of 1742 Spruce Street LLC, at a net purchase price of \$3,535,000 (i.e., the asset price totaling \$7,500,000 net of the expected loan amount totaling \$3,965,000).

YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard will enter into a Purchase Agreement with YSMC LLC, an affiliated entity of the Managing Member, and the sole owner of 2340 Hilgard Ave LLC. The Agreement will provide for YSMD's purchase of 2340 Hilgard Ave LLC, at a net purchase price of \$1,820,000 (i.e., the asset price totaling \$3,640,000 net of the expected loan amount totaling \$1,820,000).

YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 will enter into a Purchase Agreement with SDZ-US-1\_2020 Irrevocable Trust, an affiliated entity of the Managing Member, and the sole owner of 19-21 Buttonwood Street LLC. The Agreement will provide for YSMD's purchase of Buttonwood 19-3, at a net purchase price of \$430,000 (i.e., the asset price totaling \$870,000 net of the expected loan amount totaling \$440,000).

YSMD Series 33 Mine Street will enter into a Purchase Agreement with YSMC LLC, The SDZ-1-2022 Trust, and The SDZ-2-2022 Trust, the affiliated entities of the Managing Member, and the owners of 33 Mine Street LLC. The Agreement will provide for YSMD's purchase of 33 Mine Street, at a net purchase price of \$719,286 (i.e., the asset price totaling \$1,594,286 net of the expected loan amount totaling \$875,000).

YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 will enter into a Purchase Agreement with SDZ-US-1\_2020 Irrevocable Trust, an affiliated entity of the Managing Member, and the sole owner of 19-21 Buttonwood Street LLC. The Agreement will provide for YSMD's purchase of Buttonwood 21-2, at a net purchase price of \$420,000 (i.e., the asset price totaling \$850,000 net of the expected loan amount totaling \$430,000).

57

# **Conflicts of Interest**

The company is subject to various conflicts of interest arising out of its relationship with Collab, the company's Managing Member, and its affiliates. These conflicts are discussed below.

#### General

We do not have a policy that expressly prohibits our Managing Member or our and its directors, officers, security holders or affiliates from having a direct or indirect pecuniary interest in any asset to be acquired or disposed of by us or any Series or in any transaction to which we or any Series are a party or have an interest. Additionally, we do not have a policy that expressly prohibits any such persons from engaging for their own account in business activities of the types conducted by us. Specifically, our Operating Agreement does not prevent our Managing Member and its affiliates from engaging in additional fundraising, management or investment activities, some of which could compete with us. In the future, Here, any officers or directors of Collab and other affiliates of Collab may organize other real estate-related entities or provide real estate related services to us or other persons or entities.

#### Allocation of Acquisition Opportunities

From time to time, Collab may create new entities that will acquire real estate assets and make offers of securities to accredited investors, foreign investors and under Regulation D or Regulation A or otherwise. Collab will, in its sole discretion determine which entity will be responsible for acquiring a specific asset.

# Allocation of the Company's Affiliates' Time

The company relies on Collab's real estate professionals and other staff, who act on behalf of Collab and the company for the day-to-day operation of their respective businesses. Mr. Wang is the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and sole director of Collab, the Property Manager and the Managing Member and CEO of the company, as well as its Managing Member. As a result of his and Collabs staff's interests in other Collab entities, the obligations to other investors and the fact that Mr. Wang and the Collab staff engage in and will continue to engage in other business activities, they will face conflicts of interest in allocating time among the company, Collab, other related entities and other business activities in which they are involved. However, the company believes that Collab and its affiliates have sufficient real estate professionals to fully discharge their responsibilities to the Collab entities for which they work.

### Acquisitions of Properties by the Managing Member or its affiliates

Some or all of the series will acquire their properties from the Managing Member or from an affiliate of the Managing Member. Prior to a sale to a series, the Managing Member or an affiliate of the Managing Member may acquire a property, repair and improve the property. The Managing Member or its affiliate will then resell the property to a series at a value which may reflect a premium over the Managing Member's or its affiliate's investment in the property. Accordingly, because the Managing Member or its affiliate will be an interested party with respect to a sale of a property that it owns to a series, the Managing Member's or affiliates interests in such a sale may not be aligned with the interests of the series or its investors. There can be no assurance that a property purchase price that a series will pay to the Managing Member will be comparable to that which a series might pay to an unaffiliated third party property seller.

#### Loans Repaid According to their Terms

The Managing Member and/or its affiliates may receive compensation from the company for providing loans, including, but not limited to, purchase mortgages, refinance mortgages, and construction lines of credit. Such loans, if any, will be on terms that the Manager believes to be no less favorable to the Company than generally available from third parties; however, loan terms will be established by the Manager in good faith and not as a result of arm's length negotiations. Loan terms and amounts are difficult to determine at this time.

58

#### SECURITIES BEING OFFERED

The following descriptions of the company's Series Interests, certain provisions of Delaware law, the Series Designation for each Series and the Operating Agreement are summaries and are qualified by reference to Delaware law, the Series Designation of the relevant Series and the Operating Agreement.

#### General

# Title to each Underlying Asset

Title to the property comprising an Underlying Asset of a Series will be held by such Series.

#### Managing Member, Collab (USA) Capital LLC

Collab (USA) Capital LLC is the Managing Member of each Series.

Collab (USA) Capital LLC, is the Property Manager of each Series; provided, however, that in the discretion of the Managing Member, the Property Manager may be as otherwise stated in the Certificate of Designation for any Series.

The Managing Member may amend any of the terms of the Operating Agreement of YSMD or any Series Designation as it determines in its sole discretion. However, no amendment to the Operating Agreement may be made without the consent of the holders holding a majority of the outstanding Series Interests, that: (i) decreases the percentage of outstanding Series Interests required to take any action under the Agreement; (ii) materially adversely affects the rights of any of the members holding Series Interests (including adversely affecting the holders of any particular Series Interests as compared to holders of other Series Interests); (iii) modifies Section 11.1(a) of the Operating Agreement or gives any person the right to dissolve the company; or (iv) modifies the term of the company.

#### **Distributions**

Subject to Section 7.3 and Article XI of the Operating Agreement, as described in the Operating Agreement, and any Series Designation, we intend to distribute 100% of the Free Cash Flows of a Series, after reimbursing the Managing Member and the Property Manager for expenses incurred on behalf of a Series, plus accrued interest, and creating such reserves as the Managing Member deems necessary. A Series' net income, and therefore, its Free Cash Flows, will be reduced by the expenses of that Series, including the following fees paid to our Managing Member and Property Manager, unless indicated in the relevant Series Designation or property management agreement:

- Property Management Fee: We generally seek to set these fees to be comparable to prevailing market rates for the management of student housing rental properties in the relevant geographic area. Currently these fees amount to 8% of the Gross Receipts of the Series.
- Asset Management Fee: A quarterly fee of 0.5% (2% annually) of the Asset Value of the Series.
- Sourcing Fee: Any portion of the sourcing fee for the Series that is not funded by the proceeds of the Series offering and that is booked as an expenses of the Series, at the company and Managing Member's discretion. Please see "Use of Proceeds" for the sourcing fee applicable to each specific Series.

We determined these fees internally without any independent assessment of comparable market fees. As a result, they may be higher than those available from unaffiliated third parties. After payment of all of the above fees, all other cash expenses and capital expenditures by the Series, it may not generate sufficient revenue to produce any Free Cash Flows or make distribution to investors.

59

Distributions will be applied as follows:

First, 100% to the Members (pro rata to their Interests and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include the Managing Member and its Affiliates if the Managing Member or any Affiliates acquired Interests or received Interests as a Sourcing Fee or otherwise) until the Members have received back 100% of their Capital Contribution; and

Second, 20% to the Managing Member and 80% to the Members (pro rata to their Interests and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include the Managing Member and its Affiliates if the Managing Member or any Affiliates acquired Interests or received Interests as a Sourcing Fee or otherwise).

"Free Cash Flows" means any available cash for distribution generated from the net income received by a Series, as determined by the Managing Member to be in the nature of income as defined by U.S. GAAP, <u>plus</u> (i) any change in the net working capital (as shown on the balance sheet of such Series) (ii) any amortization of the relevant Underlying Asset (as shown on the income statement of such Series) and (iii) any depreciation of the relevant Underlying Asset (as shown on the income statement of such Series) and (iv) any other non-cash Operating Expenses <u>less</u> (a) any capital expenditure related to the Underlying Asset (as shown on the cash flow statement of such Series) (b) any other liabilities or obligations of the Series, including interest payments on debt obligations and tax liabilities, in each case to the extent not already paid or provided for and (c) upon the termination and winding up of a Series or the Company, all costs and expenses incidental to such termination and winding as allocated to the relevant Series in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement.

"Asset Value" at any date means the fair market value of assets in a Series representing the purchase price that a willing buyer having all relevant knowledge would pay a willing seller for such assets in an arm's length transaction, determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion.

We do not intend to obtain a third-party valuation of the assets of each Series to determine "Asset Value".

#### **Restrictions on Transfer**

No Transfer of any Series Interest, whether voluntary or involuntary, will be valid or effective, and no transferee will become a substituted Member, unless the written consent of the Managing Member has been obtained, which consent may be withheld in its sole and absolute discretion. Furthermore, no transfer of any Series Interests, whether voluntary or involuntary, will be valid or effective unless the Managing Member determines, after consultation with legal counsel acting for the company that such transfer will not, unless waived by the Managing Member:

• result in the transferee directly or indirectly owning in excess of 19.9% of the aggregate outstanding Series Interests;

- result in there being 2,000 or more beneficial owners (as such term is used under the Exchange Act) or 500 or more beneficial owners that are not accredited investors (as defined under the Securities Act) of any Series, as specified in Section 12(g)(1)(A)(ii) of the Exchange Act, unless the Series Interests have been registered under the Exchange Act or the company is otherwise an Exchange Act reporting company;
- cause all or any portion of the assets of the Company or any Series to constitute plan assets for purposes of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;
- adversely affect the company or such Series, or subject the company, the Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective affiliates to any
   additional regulatory or governmental requirements or cause the company to be disqualified as a limited liability company or subject the company, any Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective affiliates to any tax to which it would not otherwise be subject;
- require registration of the company, any Series or any Series Interests under any securities laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or any other jurisdiction; or
- violate or be inconsistent with any representation or warranty made by the transferring Member.

60

# Redemption

Members shall not have any right to resign or redeem their Series Interests from the Company; *provided* that (i) when a transferee of a Member's Series Interests becomes a record holder of such Interests, such transferring Member shall cease to be a Member of the company with respect to the Interests so transferred and (ii) Members of a Series shall cease to be Members of such Series when such Series is finally liquidated in accordance with the Operating Agreement.

#### **Voting Rights**

Investors have limited voting rights, and substantial powers are delegated to our Managing Member under Section 5.1 of the company's Operating Agreement for which a vote of the Series Interest holders is not required.

When submitting a matter of vote, a holder of a Series Interest, is entitled to one vote per Series Interest on any and all matters submitted for the consent or approval of members generally. No separate vote or consent of the holders of Series Interests of a specific Series shall be required for the approval of any matter, except for matters specified in the Series Designation of such Series.

For each existing Series, the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the Series Interests of the Series then outstanding shall be required for: (a) decreases the percentage of outstanding Interests required to take any action under the Operating Agreement; (b) any amendment to the Operating Agreement (including the Series Designation) that would materially adversely affects the rights of any of the Members (including adversely affecting the holders of any particular Series of Interests as compared to holders of other series of Interests); (c) the modification any provisions of the Operating Agreement relating to or gives any person the right to dissolve the company; or (d) any modification to the term of the Company.

The affirmative vote of at least two thirds of the total votes that may be cast by all outstanding Series Interests, voting together as a class, may elect to remove the Managing Member at any time if the Managing Member is found by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have committed fraud in connection with a Series or the company and which has a material adverse effect the company. If the Managing Member is so removed, the members, by a plurality vote, may appoint a replacement managing member or approve the liquidation and termination of the company and each Series in accordance with the provisions of Article X of the Operating Agreement. In the event of the resignation of the Managing Member, the Managing Member shall nominate a successor Managing Member and the vote of a majority of the outstanding Series Interests shall be required to elect such successor Managing Member. The Managing Member shall continue to serve as the Managing Member of the company until such date as a successor Managing Member is so elected.

61

#### **Confidential Information**

The purpose of Article XIV of the Operating Agreement is to protect confidential information of the company that would be available to Series Interest holders but not subject to disclosure under federal securities laws or otherwise publicly available. Such information would include personal information of other investors held by the company, and other information in the books and records of the company that is not public and to which a Series Interest holder requests and receives access. Note, this confidentiality obligation does not extend to disclosures which are required by law or to which the Managing Member consents.

#### Reports to Members

The Managing Member must keep appropriate books and records with respect to the business of the company and each Series business. The books of the company shall be maintained, for tax and financial reporting purposes, on an accrual basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP, unless otherwise required by applicable law or other regulatory disclosure requirement. For financial reporting purposes and tax purposes, the fiscal year and the tax year are the calendar year, unless otherwise determined by our Managing Member in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code.

Except as otherwise set forth in the applicable Series Designation, within 120 calendar days after the end of the fiscal year and 90 calendar days after the end of the semi-annual reporting date, the Managing Member must use its commercially reasonable efforts to circulate to each Member electronically by e-mail or made available via an online platform:

- a financial statement of each Series prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which includes a balance sheet, profit and loss statement and a cash flow statement; and
- confirmation of the number of Series Interests in each Series outstanding as of the end of the most recent fiscal year;

provided, that notwithstanding the foregoing, if the company or any Series is required to disclose financial information pursuant to the Securities Act or the Exchange Act (including without limitations periodic reports under the Exchange Act or under Rule 257 under Regulation A of the Securities Act), then compliance with such provisions shall be deemed compliance with the above requirements and no further or earlier financial reports shall be required to be provided to the Members of the applicable Series with such reporting requirement.

Our Managing Member intends to file with the Commission periodic reports as required by applicable securities laws.

Under the Securities Act, the company must update this Offering Circular upon the occurrence of certain events, such as asset acquisitions. The company will file updated offering circulars and offering circular supplements with the Commission. The company is also subject to the informational reporting requirements of the Exchange Act that are applicable to Tier 2 companies whose securities are qualified pursuant to Regulation A, and accordingly, the company will file annual reports, semiannual reports and other information with the Commission. In addition, the company plans to provide Series Interest holders with periodic updates, including offering circulars, offering circular supplements, pricing supplements, information statements and other information.

The company will provide such documents and periodic updates electronically by email or made available through the company's platform.

62

# **Distribution Upon Liquidation of a Series**

Subject to Article XI of the Operating Agreement and any Series Designation, any amounts available for distribution following the liquidation of a Series, net of any fees, costs and liabilities (as determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion), shall be applied and distributed as follows:

- First, 100% to the Members (pro rata and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include the Managing Member and its Affiliates if the
  (c) Managing Member or any Affiliates acquired Interests or received Interests as a Sourcing Fee or otherwise) until the Members have received back 100% of their Capital Contribution; and
- Second, 20% to the Managing Member and 80% to the Members (pro rata to their Interests and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include (d) the Managing Member and its Affiliates if the Managing Member or any Affiliates acquired Interests or received Interests as a Sourcing Fee or otherwise).

As of the date of this Offering Circular, no series of YSMD has made any liquidation distributions.

#### Other Rights

Holders of Series Interests shall have no conversion, exchange, sinking fund, appraisal rights, no preemptive rights to subscribe for any securities of the company and no preferential rights to distributions of Series Interests.

#### **Forum Selection Provisions**

The company's Operating Agreement includes a forum selection provision that requires any suit, action, or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with the Operating Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, excluding matters arising under the federal securities laws, be brought in state or federal court of competent jurisdiction located within the State of California.

This forum selection provision may limit investors' ability to bring claims in judicial forums that they find favorable to such disputes and may discourage lawsuits with respect to such claims.

#### ONGOING REPORTING AND SUPPLEMENTS TO THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR

The company will be required to make annual and semi-annual filings with the SEC. The company will make annual filings on Form 1-K, which will be due by the end of April each year and will include audited financial statements for the previous fiscal year. The company will make semi-annual filings on Form 1-SA, which will be due by September 28 each year, which will include unaudited financial statements for the six months to June 30. The company will also file a Form 1-U to announce important events such as the loss of a senior officer, a change in auditors, or certain types of capital-raising. The company will be required to keep making these reports unless it files a Form 1-Z to exit the reporting system, which it will only be able to do if it has less than 300 unitholders of record and have filed at least one Form 1-K.

At least every 12 months, the company will file a post-qualification amendment to the offering Statement of which this Offering Circular forms a part, to include the company's recent financial statements.

The company may supplement the information in this Offering Circular by filing a Supplement with the SEC.

All these filings will be available on the SEC's EDGAR filing system. You should read all the available information before investing.

63

# **Relaxed Ongoing Reporting Requirements**

If the company becomes a public reporting company in the future, it will be required to publicly report on an ongoing basis as an "emerging growth company" (as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, which the company refers to as the JOBS Act) under the reporting rules set forth under the Exchange Act. For so long as the company remains an "emerging growth company," the company may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other Exchange Act reporting companies that are not "emerging growth companies," including but not limited to:

- not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- taking advantage of extensions of time to comply with certain new or revised financial accounting standards;
- being permitted to comply with reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in the company's periodic reports and proxy statements; and
- being exempt from the requirement to hold a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and unit holder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved.

If the company becomes a public reporting company in the future, the company expects to take advantage of these reporting exemptions until it is no longer an emerging growth company. The company would remain an "emerging growth company" for up to five years, although if the market value of its Common Stock that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of any June 30 before that time, the company would cease to be an "emerging growth company" as of the following December 31.

If the company does not become a public reporting company under the Exchange Act for any reason, the company will be required to publicly report on an ongoing basis under the reporting rules set forth in Regulation A for Tier 2 issuers. The ongoing reporting requirements under Regulation A are more relaxed than for "emerging growth companies" under the Exchange Act. The differences include, but are not limited to, being required to file only annual and semi-annual reports, rather than annual and quarterly reports. Annual reports are due within 120 calendar days after the end of the issuer's fiscal year, and semi-annual reports are due within 90 calendar days after the end of the first six months of the issuer's fiscal year.

In either case, the company will be subject to ongoing public reporting requirements that are less rigorous than Exchange Act rules for companies that are not "emerging growth companies," and its unitholders could receive less information than they might expect to receive from more mature public companies.

64

YSMD LLC Index to Financial Statements

Pages

YSMD, LLC AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND DECEMBER 31, 2022,	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM	
FEBRUARY 2, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022	<u>F-2</u>
1742 SPRUCE STREET LLC AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022, INDEPENDENT	
AUDITOR'S REPORT, AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022	F-19
2340 HILGARD AVENUE LLC AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022,	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022	F-30
19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022,	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM	
JUNE 13, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31 2022	<u>F-42</u>
33 MINE STREET LLC AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022	
AND, INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022	<u>F-55</u>
19-3 BUTTONWOOD (CARVE-OUT OF CERTAIN OPERATIONS OF 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) AUDITED	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022, INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, AND FOR THE	
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM AUGUST 8, 2022 (PURCHASE DATE) TO DECEMBER	
<u>31 2022</u>	<u>F-67</u>
21-2 BUTTONWOOD (CARVE-OUT OF CERTAIN OPERATIONS OF 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) AUDITED	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 20222, INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, AND FOR THE YEAR	
ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM AUGUST 8, 2022 (PURCHASE DATE) TO DECEMBER 31 2022	<u>F-78</u>
YSMD, LLC UNAUDITED PROFORMA COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND	
DECEMBER 31, 2022, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022	<u>F-89</u>

F-65

# YSMD, LLC

(A Delaware Series LLC)

Consolidated and Consolidating Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (Inception) to December 31, 2022

INDEX	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	F-3-F-4
Consolidated and Consolidating Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023	<u>F-5</u>
Consolidated and Consolidating Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022	<u>F-6</u>
Consolidated and Consolidating Statements of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2023	<u>F-7</u>
Consolidated and Consolidating Statements of Operations for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022	<u>F-8</u>
Consolidated and Consolidating Statements of Changes in Members' Equity / (Deficit) for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for	E O
the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022	<u>F-9</u>
Consolidated and Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows - for the year ended December 31, 2023	<u>F-10</u>
Consolidated and Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows - for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022	<u>F-11</u>
Notes to the Consolidated and Consolidating Financial Statements	F-12 - F-18

F-66



To the Members of YSMD LLC Lewes, Delaware

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of YSMD, LLC (the "Company") on a consolidated basis, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in members' equity/(deficit), and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements. We have audited the accompanying financial statements of each listed Series of the Company, which comprise each listed Series' balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in members' equity/ (deficit), and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022 for each listed Series, and the related notes to each listed Series' financial statements.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements and each Series' financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the financial position of each listed Series as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the results of the Company's consolidated operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, and the results of each listed Series' operations and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements and Each Series' Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and each listed Series and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Substantial Doubt About the Company's and Each Listed Series' Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company and each listed Series will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company and each listed Series has not yet commenced planned principal operations, plans to incur significant costs in pursuit of its capital financing plans and operations, and has not generated any revenues or profits as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability and each listed Series' ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 5. The consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements and Each Series' Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com In preparing the consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability and each listed Series' ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements are available to be issued.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements and Each Series' Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023, and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, and each listed Series' financial statements as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023, and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control or each listed Series' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements and each listed Series' financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability and each listed Series' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

# /s/ Artesian CPA, LLC

Denver, Colorado April 20, 2024

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-68

# YSMD, LLC CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Audited)

	YSMD, LLC			YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC	Elimination	Consolidated Total - YSMD, LLC
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash	\$ -	\$ 84,341	\$ 1,686	\$ 1,562	\$ - 5	\$ 87,589
Subscriptions receivable	-	712,742	157,084	117,065	-	986,891
Due from related party	-	64,587	-	61,834	(46,000)	80,421

Deferred offering costs		-	77,520	25,000	25,000	-	127,520
Total current assets		-	939,190	183,770	205,461	(46,000)	1,282,421
Investment properties:							
Investment properties at cost:		-	-	_	=	-	_
Less: accumulated depreciation		-	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
Total investment properties at cost, net		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	\$	- \$	939,190 \$	183,770 \$	205,461 \$	(46,000)\$	1,282,421
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFI	CIT)						
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	- \$	3,479 \$	700_\$	532 \$	\$	4,711
Due to related parties			47,778	60,247	45,246	(46,000)	107,271
Total current liabilities			51,257	60,947	45,778	(46,000)	111,982
Long-term liabilities:							_
Mortgage payable	<u></u>		<u> </u>	-	-	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Total long-term liabilities			-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities			51,257	60,947	45,778	(46,000)	111,982
Manch and aquity (deficit).							
Members' equity (deficit):			1.077.707	157 100	170 054		1 400 751
Members' contributions		-	1,066,797	157,100	178,854	<u>-</u> _	1,402,751
Accumulated deficit			(178,864)	(34,277)	(19,171)		(232,312)
Total members' equity / (deficit)			887,933	122,823	159,683		1,170,439
Total Liabilities and Members' Equity / (Deficit)	\$	<u>-</u> <u>\$</u>	939,190 \$	183,770 \$	205,461 \$	(46,000)\$	1,282,421

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these consolidated and consolidating financial statements.

F-69

# YSMD, LLC CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

	YSMD, LLC	YSM	AD Series A, LLC	Consolidated Total - YSMD, LLC	
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash	\$	- \$	- \$	-	
Subscriptions receivable			24,750_	24,750	
Deferred offering costs		<u>-</u>	74,108	74,108	
Total current assets	·	-	98,858	98,858	
Investment properties:					
Investment properties at cost:		-	-	-	
Less: accumulated depreciation		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	-	
Total investment properties at cost, net	·	-	_		
Total Assets	\$	- \$	98,858 \$	98,858	
	-				
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$	- \$	36,606 \$	36,606	
Due to related parties		-	79,618	79,618	
Total current liabilities		-	116,224	116,224	
Long-term liabilities:			,		
Mortgage payable		-	-	-	
Total long-term liabilities		-	-	-	
Total liabilities		_	116,224	116,224	
			-,	- /	
Members' equity (deficit):					
Members' contributions		-	24,750	24,750	
Accumulated deficit		-	(42,116)	(42,116)	

Total members' equity / (deficit)	 -	(17,366)	(17,366)
Total Liabilities and Members' Equity / (Deficit)	\$ - \$	98,858 \$	98,858

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these consolidated and consolidating financial statements

F-70

# YSMD, LLC CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Audited)

	YSMD, LLC	Y	YSMD Series A, LLC	SMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC	YSMD Series uttonwood 19-3 LLC	Consolidated Total - YSMD, LLC
Revenue	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Operating expenses:						
General and administrative			113,417	32,862	 17,801	164,080
Total expenses			113,417	32,862	17,801	164,080
Net loss	\$	- \$	(113,417)	\$ (32,862)	\$ (17,801)	\$ (164,080)
Weighted average membership interests	N/A		95,550	5,523	6,655	N/A
Loss per membership interest	N/A	\$	1.19	\$ 5.95	\$ 2.67	N/A

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these consolidated and consolidating financial statements.

F-71

# YSMD, LLC CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE PERIOD FROM FEBRUARY 2, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

	YSMD, LLC		YSMD Series A, LLC			Consolidated Total - YSMD, LLC
Revenue	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
Operating expenses:						
General and administrative		<u>-</u>		42,116		42,116
Total expenses		_		42,116		42,116
Net loss	\$	_	\$	(42,116)	\$	(42,116)
Weighted average membership interests		_		119		119
Loss per membership interest	\$	-	\$	(354)	\$	(354)

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these consolidated and consolidating financial statements.

F-72

# YSMD, LLC CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023, AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM FEBRUARY 2, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

			YSMD Series A,	YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard	YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-	3 C	onsolidated Total
	YSMI	D, LLC	LLC	LLC	LLC		- YSMD, LLC
Balance as of February 2, 2022 (inception)	\$	- \$		<del>\$</del> -	\$	- \$	
Members' contributions		-	24,750	-		-	24,750
Distributions		-	-	-		-	-
Net loss			(42,116)				(42,116)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$	- \$	(17,366)	<u>\$</u> -	\$	- \$	(17,366)
Members' contributions		-	1,042,047	157,100	178,85	4	1,378,001
Distributions		-	(23,331)	(1,415)	(1,37	0)	(26,116)
Net loss			(113,417)	(32,862)	(17,80	1)	(164,080)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$	- \$	887,933	\$ 122,823	\$ 159,68	3 \$	1,170,439
Number of membership interests	<u> </u>		213,359	31,420	35,77	1	280,550

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these consolidated and consolidating financial statements.

F-73

# YSMD, LLC CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (Audited)

	YSMD, LLC	YSMD Series A, LLC	YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC	YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC	Elimination	Consolidated Total - YSMD, LLC
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net loss	\$ -	\$ (113,417)	\$ (32,862)	\$ (17,801)	\$ -	\$ (164,080)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) operating activities						
Expenses paid on Series behalf by related party	-	76,278	37,247	22,246	-	135,771
Accounts payable	-	(36,605)	700	532	-	(35,373)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	-	(73,744)	5,085	4,977	-	(63,682)
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Advances to related parties	_	(46,000)	_	_	46,000	_
Net cash (used in) investing activities		(46,000)			46,000	
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Proceeds from subscriptions	-	335,468	16	(45)	-	335,439
Distributions	-	(19,853)	(1,415)	(1,370)	-	(22,638)
Advances from related parties	-	2,500	23,000	23,000	(46,000)	2,500
Repayments of due to related parties	-	(110,618)	-	-	-	(110,618)
Deferred offering cost charge	-	(3,412)	(25,000)	(25,000)	-	(53,412)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	-	204,085	(3,399)	(3,415)	(46,000)	151,271
Net change in cash		84,341	1,686	1,562		87,589
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period				-		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ -	\$ 84,341	\$ 1,686	\$ 1,562	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 87,589

# **Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities**

Subscriptions due from Manager paid by due from related party under bonus share program	\$ - \$	18,587 \$	- \$	61,834	- \$	80,421

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these consolidated and consolidating financial statements.

F-74

# YSMD, LLC CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD FROM FEBRUARY 2, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

	YSMD, LLC	YSMD, LLC YSM A,		Consolidated Total - YSMD, LLC
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net loss	\$	- \$	(42,116) \$	(42,116)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) operating activities				
Accounts payable			36,606	36,606
Net cash (used in) operating activities			(5,510)	(5,510)
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Net advances from related parties		-	79,618	79,618
Deferred offering cost charge			(74,108)	(74,108)
Net cash provided by financing activities			5,510	5,510
Net change in cash		-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$	- \$	- \$	_

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these consolidated and consolidating financial statements.

F-75

# YSMD LLC NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM FEBRUARY 2, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

# NOTE 1 – NATURE OF OPERATIONS

YSMD LLC (the "Company") is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2nd, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. The Company is managed by its managing member, Collab (USA) Capital LLC ("the Manager"). The Company was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. As a Delaware series limited liability company, the debts, liabilities, obligations and expenses incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular Series are segregated and enforceable only against the assets of such Series, as provided under Delaware law.

YSMD Series A, LLC ("Series A") is Delaware limited liability company formed on December 12, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC ("Series Hilgard") is Delaware limited liability company formed on May 4, 2023 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC ("Series Buttonwood") is Delaware limited liability company formed on May 4, 2023 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD Series 33 Mine Street, LLC ("Series 33 Mine Street") is Delaware limited liability company formed on November 1, 2023 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2, LLC ("Series Buttonwood 21-2") is Delaware limited liability company formed on November 1, 2023 under the laws of Delaware. Neither Series 33 Mine Street nor Series Buttonwood 21-2 have begun operations as of December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company and each Series have not yet commenced operations. Once the Company and each Series commence their planned principal operations, they will incur significant additional expenses. The Company and each Series are dependent upon additional capital

resources for the commencement of its planned principal operations and is subject to significant risks and uncertainties, including failing to secure funding to commence the Company's and each Series' planned operations or failing to profitably operate the business.

#### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated and consolidating financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP"). Any reference in these notes to applicable guidance is meant to refer to U.S. GAAP as found in the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") and Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"). The Company and each Series adopted the calendar year as its basis of reporting.

The accompanying consolidated and consolidating financial statements include the accounts of YSMD, LLC and its Series. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the consolidated and consolidating financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated and consolidating financial statements and the footnotes thereto. Actual results could differ from those estimates. It is reasonably possible that changes in estimates will occur in the near term.

#### **Risks and Uncertainties**

The Company and each Series have a limited operating history. The Company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the United States. A host of factors beyond the Company's and each Series' control could cause fluctuations in these conditions. Adverse conditions may include recession, downturn or otherwise, local competition or changes in consumer taste. These adverse conditions could affect the Company's and each Series' financial condition and the results of its operations.

F-76

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents.

# **Subscriptions Receivable**

The Company records membership interest issuances at the effective date. If the subscription is not funded upon issuance, the Company records a subscription receivable as an asset on a balance sheet. When subscription receivables were not received prior to the issuance of financial statements at a reporting date in satisfaction of the requirements under FASB ASC 505-10-45-2, the subscription is reclassified as a contra account to members' equity/ (deficit) on the balance sheet.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, the Company has received \$1,042,047 and \$24,750 of fully subscribed equity subscriptions from Series A offerings, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$712,742 and \$24,750 in subscriptions receivable for Series A, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, the Company has received \$157,100 and \$0 of fully subscribed equity subscriptions from Series Hilgard offerings, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$157,084 and \$0 in subscriptions receivable for Series Hilgard, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, the Company has received \$178,854 and \$0 of fully subscribed equity subscriptions from Series Buttonwood offerings, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$117,065 and \$0 in subscriptions receivable for Series Buttonwood, respectively.

# **Investment Properties**

Investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of buildings, improvements and other assets. Buildings are depreciated over twenty-seven and half years and improvements and other assets are depreciated over their estimated economic useful lives, generally three to thirty years.

Once a property is ready for its intended use, expenditures for ordinary maintenance and repairs are expensed to operations as incurred. We capitalize expenditures above a pre-determined threshold that improve or extend the life of a property.

# **Real Estate Impairment**

The Company and each Series review the carrying value of property and equipment for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects, the manner in which the property is used, and the effects of demand, competition, and other economic factors. The Company and each Series had no impairment of real estate assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

F-77

#### **Deferred Offering Costs**

The Company and each Series comply with the requirements of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 340-10-S99-1 with regards to offering costs. Prior to the completion of an offering, offering costs are capitalized. The deferred offering costs are charged to member's equity/(deficit) upon the completion of an offering or to expense if the offering is not completed. Offering costs include offering expense reimbursements and sourcing fees as noted below. The Company and each Series will reimburse the Manager for series offering expenses actually incurred in an amount up to 3% of asset value, which the Company and each Series expect to allocate among all Series, including those created in the future, with commissions allocated directly to the Series Interests being sold in the offering. As of December 31, 2023, the Manager has incurred \$127,520 in offering expenses which \$10,000 was included in due to related parties. As each offering is ongoing as of December 31, 2023, the deferred offering costs have not yet been charged to members' equity/(deficit). As of December 31, 2022, the Manager has incurred \$74,108 in offering expenses of which \$30,000 was included in accounts payable and \$44,108 was included in due to related parties.

#### Fair Value Measurements

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and such principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3 Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

There were no assets or liabilities requiring fair value measurement as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

# **Revenue Recognition**

Revenues are generated at the series level. Rental revenue, net of concessions, will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The Company and each Series adopted ASU 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at inception using the modified retrospective transition approach applied to all contracts. There were no cumulative impacts that were made. The Company and each Series determine revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of a contract with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenue is recognized when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company and each Series expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. As a practical expedient, the Company and each Series do not adjust the transaction price for the effects of a significant financing component if, at contract inception.

#### **Expense Allocations**

The Company and each Series are responsible for the costs and expenses attributable to the activities of the Series. Expenses will be allocated to the Series following an expense allocation policy determined and directed by the managing member.

#### **Organizational Costs**

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company and each Series are limited liability companies, treated as a partnership for federal and state income tax purposes with all income tax liabilities and/or benefits of the Company being passed through to the members. As such, no recognition of federal or state income taxes for the Company have been provided for in the accompanying consolidated and consolidating financial statements.

The Company and each Series use the liability method of accounting for income taxes as set forth in ASC 740, *Income Taxes*. Under the liability method, deferred taxes are determined based on the temporary differences between the consolidated and consolidating financial statements and tax basis of assets and liabilities using tax rates expected to be in effect during the years in which the basis differences reverse. A valuation allowance is recorded when it is unlikely that the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The Company assesses its income tax positions and record tax benefits for all years subject to examination based upon our evaluation of the facts, circumstances and information available at the reporting date. In accordance with ASC 740-10, for those tax positions where there is a greater than 50% likelihood that a tax benefit will be sustained, our policy will be to record the largest amount of tax benefit that is more likely than not to be realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. For those income tax positions where there is less than 50% likelihood that a tax benefit will be sustained, no tax benefit will be recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Earnings/(Loss) per Membership Interest

Upon completion of an offering, each Series complies with accounting and disclosure requirement of ASC Topic 260, "Earnings per Share." For each Series, earnings (loss) per membership interest ("EPMI") will be computed by dividing net (loss) / income for a particular Series by the weighted average number of outstanding membership interests in that particular Series during the period.

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The FASB issues ASUs to amend the authoritative literature in ASC. There have been a number of ASUs to date, including those above, that amend the original text of ASC. Management believes that those issued to date either (i) provide supplemental guidance, (ii) are technical corrections, (iii) are not applicable to us or (iv) are not expected to have a significant impact our financial statement.

# NOTE 3 – MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)

The Company is managed by Collab (USA) Capital LLC, a Delaware corporation and managing member of the Company (the "Manager"). Pursuant to the terms of the operating agreement, the Manager will provide certain management and advisory services, as well as management team and appropriate support personnel to the Company and to each of the Company's series and subsidiaries, if any.

The Manager will be responsible for directing the management of our business and affairs, managing our day-to-day affairs, and implementing our investment strategy. The Manager has a unilateral ability to amend the operating agreement and the allocation policy in certain circumstances without the consent of the investors. The investors only have limited voting rights with respect to the Series in which they are invested.

F-79

The Manager shall, as of the completion of the initial offering of a Series' interests, hold at least 5% of the Series' interests.

Pursuant to the operating agreement, the Manager will receive fees and expense reimbursements for services relating to the Company's offering, investment management, and management of properties.

The Manager has sole discretion in determining what distributions, if any, are made to interest holders except as otherwise limited by law or the operating agreement. The Company expects the Manager to make distributions on a monthly basis. However, the Manager may change the timing of distributions or determine that no distributions shall be made, in its sole discretion. Amounts available for distribution following liquidation of a series will be distributed first ratably to such Series' interest holders until 100% of the capital contributions are returned, and then 20% to the managing member and 80% to the Series' interest holders.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, members' contributions amounted to \$1,023,460 to the Company from Series A's offerings by issuing 204,692 units at \$5 per unit. The Company also issued 3,717 reward shares with a value of \$18,587, which are purchased by the Manager for investors meeting criteria of the Company's bonus share program on this offering. During the year ended December 31, 2023, members' contributions amounted to \$157,100 to the Company from Series Hilgard's offerings by issuing 31,420 units at \$5 per unit. During the year ended December 31, 2023, members' contributions totaled \$117,020 to the Company from Series Buttonwood's offerings by issuing 23,404 units at \$5 per unit. The Company also issued 12,367 reward shares with a value of \$61,834, which are purchased by the Manager for investors meeting criteria of the Company's bonus share program on this offering.

During the period from February 2, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, members' contributions amounted to \$24,750 to the Company from Series A's offerings by issuing 4,950 units with \$5 per unit of the offering. As of December 31, 2022 the Company had \$24,750 of members' contributions.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had \$1,066,797 of members' contributions from Series A's offerings and total 213,359 units issued, the Company had \$157,100 of members' contributions from Series Hilgard's offerings and total 31,420 units issued, and the Company had \$178,854 of members' contributions from Series Buttonwood's offerings and total 35,771 units issued.

The debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company and each Series, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company and each Series, and no member of the Company or a Series is obligated personally for any such debt, obligation, or liability.

# NOTE 4 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Manager will receive from each Series an asset management fee, payable quarterly in arrears, equal to 0.5% of asset value as of the last day of the immediately preceding quarter.

The Company intends to enter into an agreement with its Manager where as compensation for the services provided by the property manager, each Series will be charged a property management fee equal to eight percent (8%) of gross receipts on a Series property. To the extent that, under the terms of a specific property management agreement, the property manager is paid a fee that is less than the eight percent (8%) charged to the Series, the Manager will receive the difference as income.

The Company intends to enter into an agreement with its Manager where upon the disposition and sale of a Series property, each Series will pay to the Manager a property disposition fee equal to 2% of the disposition price that will cover property sale expenses such as brokerage commissions, and title, escrow and closing costs. It is expected that this disposition fee charged to a Series will range from 6-7% of the property sale price. To the extent that the actual property disposition fees are less than the amount charged to the Series, the Manager will receive the difference as income.

F-80

If a Series raises the maximum offering amount, each Series will pay to the Manager a sourcing fee up to 5% of the contractual purchase price of the relevant property acquired by the Series.

Each Series will pay a renovation and management fee, as applicable, to the Manager equal to 5.5% of the total capital improvements costs for renovation management.

Related party receivable totaled \$80,421 as of December 31, 2023, which was receivable from Collab USA Capital LLC (the "Manager" or "Collab USA"). The receivable was from the bonus shares purchased by the Manager for investors meeting criteria of the Company's bonus share program on this offering.

Related party payable totaled \$107,271 as of December 31, 2023, which \$67,021 was payable to Collab CA LLC ("Collab CA"), \$1,500 was payable to 1742 Spruce Street LLC ("1742 Spruce"), \$19,750 was payable to 2340 Hilgard Street LLC ("2340 Hilgard") and \$19,000 was payable to 19-21 Buttonwood Street LLC ("19-21 Buttonwood"). The reimbursement to the Manager for offering costs will be up to 3% of the asset value. As of December 31, 2023, Series A has advanced \$23,000 to Series Hilgard and \$23,000 to Series Buttonwood, which were eliminated in consolidation.

Related party payable totaled \$79,618 as of December 31, 2022, which \$44,108 was payable to Collab CA LLC ("Collab CA") and \$35,510 was payable to 1742 Spruce Street LLC ("1742 Spruce"). The reimbursement to the Manager for offering costs will be up to 3% of the asset value.

Each of Collab USA Capital LLC, Collab CA, 1742 Spruce, 2340 Hilgard and 19-21 Buttonwood is a related party of the Company. These balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

# NOTE 5 - GOING CONCERN

The accompanying consolidated and consolidating financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company and each Series have a business that has not commenced planned principal operations, plans to incur significant costs in pursuit of its capital financing plans and operations, and has not generated any revenues or profits as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time. The Company's and each Series' ability to continue as a going concern in the next twelve months is dependent upon its ability to obtain capital financing from investors sufficient to meet current and future obligations and deploy such capital to produce profitable operating results. No assurance can be given that the Company and each Series will be successful in these efforts. The consolidated and consolidating financial statements

do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded asset amounts or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company and each Series be unable to continue as a going concern.

# **NOTE 6 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 20, 2024, the date the consolidating and consolidated financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in these consolidating and consolidated financial statements.

# a) Closing of Funds

#### Securities Offerings - Series A

Subsequent to the year end, the Company closed on the sale of 74,226 Series A Interests under Regulation A, receiving \$371,130 of gross proceeds in January 2024, and closed on the sale of 75,640 Series A Interests under Regulation A, receiving \$378,200 of gross proceeds in March 2024.

F-81

#### Securities Offerings - Series Hilgard

Subsequent to the year end, the Company closed on the sale of 22,987 Series Hilgard Interests under Regulation A, receiving \$114,935 of gross proceeds in January 2024, and closed on the sale of 11,439 Series Hilgard Interests under Regulation A, receiving \$57,195 of gross proceeds in March 2024.

#### Securities Offerings - Series Buttonwood

Subsequent to the year end, the Company closed on the sale of 18,108 Series Buttonwood Interests under Regulation A, receiving \$90,540 of gross proceeds in January 2024, and closed on the sale of 9,298 Series Buttonwood Interests under Regulation A, receiving \$46,490 of gross proceeds in March 2024.

#### b) Loan Receivables

Subsequent to the year end, Series A has loaned \$350,000 to Collab (USA) Capital LLC, the Company's managing member. The loan bears interest of 5% per year and is due by demand; Series Hilgard has loaned \$70,000 to Collab (USA) Capital LLC, the Company's managing member. The loan bears interest of 5% per year and is due by demand; and Series Buttonwood has loaned \$60,000 to Collab (USA) Capital LLC, the Company's managing member. The loan bears interest of 5% per year and is due by demand.

F-82

1742 SPRUCE STREET LLC Audited Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022



To the Managing Member of 1742 Spruce Street LLC Sacramento, California

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of 1742 Spruce Street LLC (the "Company") which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in member's equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Substantial Doubt About the Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 8 to the financial statements, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$1,663,185, has generated a minimal profit of \$7,148 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$55,691 against current liabilities of \$88,698 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 8. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

F-83

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

# /s/ Artesian CPA, LLC

Denver, Colorado April 1, 2024

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-84

# 1742 Spruce Street LLC BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	De	December 31, 2023	
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	55,691 \$	32,083
Accounts receivable		-	300
Prepaid expenses		1,450	-
Due from related parties		71,240	152,071
Total current assets		128,381	184,454
Real estate assets:			
Building and building improvement		4,372,000	4,372,000
Appliance and equipment		9,195	8,445
Land		1,430,000	1,430,000
Accumulated depreciation		(931,480)	(768,417)
Total real estate assets		4,879,715	5,042,028
Total assets	\$	5,008,096 \$	5,226,482
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$	2,497 \$	6,506
Interest payable		10,243	10,243
Unearned revenue		31,677	23,172
Other accrued expense		5,473	6,323
Security deposit	<u></u>	38,808	41,750
Total current liabilities		88,698	87,994
Long-term liability:			
Mortgage payable		3,965,000	3,965,000
Total long-term liability		3,965,000	3,965,000
Total liabilities		4,053,698	4,052,994
Member's equity:			
Member's capital		2,617,583	2,617,583
Accumulated deficit		(1,663,185)	(1,444,095)
Total member's equity		954,398	1,173,488
Total liabilities and member's equity	<b>c</b>	5,008,096 \$	5,226,482
Total habilities and member's equity	<u> </u>	5,008,090 \$	5,220,482

# 1742 Spruce Street LLC STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	2023	2022		
Rental income	\$ 483,028 \$	473,054		
Operating expenses:				
Property taxes	93,722	93,054		
Utilities	23,932	22,721		
General and administrative	24,328	26,082		
Advertising and marketing	12,789	3,987		
Repair and maintenance	12,595	7,377		
Professional fees	_	2,000		
Property management fees	26,547	25,845		
Depreciation	163,063	162,926		
Total operating expenses	 356,976	343,992		
Income from Operations	126,052	129,062		
Other income (expense), net				
Other income	4,011	1,052		
Interest expense	(122,915)	(122,915)		
Total other income (expense), net	(118,904)	(121,863)		
Net income	\$ 7,148 \$	7,199		

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-86

# 1742 Spruce Street LLC STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBER'S EQUITY Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	Member's Capital		Total Member's Equity	
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$ 2,317,583	\$	(1,002,294) \$	1,315,289
Capital contributions	300,000		-	300,000
Distributions	-		(449,000)	(449,000)
Net income	-		7,199	7,199
Balance as of December 31, 2022	2,617,583		(1,444,095)	1,173,488
Distributions	-		(226,238)	(226,238)
Net income	-		7,148	7,148
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 2,617,583	\$	(1,663,185) \$	954,398

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

# 1742 Spruce Street LLC STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

Cash flows from operating activities:         7,148         7,199           Net income         7,148         7,199           Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operations:         163,063         162,926           Interest accretion on mortgage payable         -         10,243           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         300         113           Prepaid expenses         (1,450)         46,559           Accounts payable         (10,243)         (50)           Other accrued expense         (850)         (561)           Uncarned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities:         7         105           Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         3,692         105           Set and flows from financing activities         2,942         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         3,692         105           Set and contributions         3,692         105           Cash flows from financing activities         2,532 <th></th> <th></th> <th>2023</th> <th>2022</th>			2023	2022
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operations:         163,063         163,063         162,926           Interest accretion on mortgage payable         -         10,243           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         300         113           Prepaid expenses         (1,450)         46,559           Accounts payable         (4,009)         (532)           Interest payable         -         (10,243)           Other accrued expense         (850)         (561)           Uncamed revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities         (50,000)         -           Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         2,942         105           Cash flow from financing activities         3,692         105           Net advances from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)           Cash flow from financing activities         59,831         (157,735)           Cash quia contributions         59,831         (157,735)           Cash q	Cash flows from operating activities:			
Depreciation         163,063         162,926           Interest accretion on mortgage payable         -         10,243           Changes in operating assets and liabilities:         -         10,243           Accounts receivable         300         113           Prepaid expenses         (1,450)         46,559           Accounts payable         (4,009)         6322           Interest payable         (850)         (561)           Uncarned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,582           Cash flows from investing activities         750         -           Security deposit         (50)         -           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (2,942)         105           Set ash flows from financing activities         (3,692)         105           Cash flows from financing activities         3,692         105           Cash flows from financing activities         3,692         105           Capital contributions         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash	Net income	\$	7,148 \$	7,199
Interest accretion on mortgage payable	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operations:			
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:           Accounts receivable         300         13           Prepaid expenses         (1,450)         46,559           Accounts payable         (4,009)         (532)           Interest payable         (850)         (561)           Uncarned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities         (750)         -           Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (2,942)         105           Net advances from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         59,831         (157,735)           Distributions         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash and cash equivalents         (205,238)         (49,000)           Net cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161			163,063	162,926
Accounts receivable         300         113           Prepaid expenses         (1,450)         46,559           Accounts payable         (4,009)         (532)           Interest payable         - (10,243)           Other accrued expense         (850)         (561)           Unearned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         72,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities         (750)         -           Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used provided by (used in) investing activities         30,692         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         59,831         (157,735)           Net advances from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)           Cash flows from financing activities         59,831         (157,735)           Net cash used in financing activities         23,008         (77,078)           Net cash used in financing activities         23,008         (77,078)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period			-	10,243
Prepaid expenses         (1,450)         46,559           Accounts payable         (4,009)         (532)           Interest payable         - (10,243)           Other accrued expense         (850)         (561)           Unearned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (3,692)         105           Cash flows from financing activities         (2,942)         105           Net advances from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         - 300,000           Distributions         9,831         (157,735)           Cack and contributions         - 300,000           Net cash used in financing activities         (145,407)         (306,735)           Net cash used in financing activities         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         5,56,91         32,083           Supplemental Disclosure				
Accounts payable         (4,009)         (532)           Interest payable         - (10,243)           Other accrued expense         (850)         (561)           Unearned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities:         (750)         -           Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (3,692)         105           Cash flows from financing activities:         59,831         (157,735)           Cash quadrents from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         (205,238)         (449,000)           Distributions         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (145,407)         (306,735)           Net cash used in financing activities         23,608         (77,078)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         5,5691	Accounts receivable		300	113
Interest payable			( / /	46,559
Other accrued expense         (850)         (561)           Unearned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities:         -           Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (3,692)         105           Cash flows from financing activities:         -         300,000           Net advances from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         -         300,000           Distributions         -         300,000           Net cash used in financing activities         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (145,407)         (306,735)           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         23,608         (77,078)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$55,691         \$32,083           Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information         \$122,915         \$122,915           Cash paid for interest	Accounts payable		(4,009)	(532)
Unearned revenue         8,505         13,848           Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities:         Total cash and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         3,692         105           Cash flows from financing activities:         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         205,238         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (145,407)         (306,735)           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         23,608         (77,078)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         32,083         109,161           Cash paid for interest         \$122,915         \$122,915           Cash paid for interest         \$122,915         \$122,915           Cash paid for interest         \$122,915         \$122,915           Cash paid for interest         \$122,915         \$122,915     <			-	(10,243)
Net cash provided by operating activities         172,707         229,552           Cash flows from investing activities:         (750)         -           Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (3,692)         105           Cash flows from financing activities:         Security deposit         (157,735)         (157,735)         (157,735)         (205,238)         (149,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (449,000)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)         (205,238)	Other accrued expense		(850)	(561)
Cash flows from investing activities:         Purchase of appliance and equipment       (750)       -         Security deposit       (2,942)       105         Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities       (3,692)       105         Cash flows from financing activities:       59,831       (157,735)         Net advances from (to) related party       59,831       (157,735)         Capital contributions       - 300,000         Distributions       (205,238)       (449,000)         Net cash used in financing activities       (145,407)       (306,735)         Net change in cash and cash equivalents       23,608       (77,078)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period       32,083       109,161         Cash and cash equivalents at end of period       32,083       109,161         Cash paid for interest       \$ 32,083       32,083         Cash paid for interest       \$ 122,915       \$ 122,915         Cash paid for income taxes       \$ - \$ - \$         Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities       \$ - \$ - \$	Unearned revenue	<u></u>	8,505	13,848
Purchase of appliance and equipment         (750)         -           Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (3,692)         105           Cash flows from financing activities:         8         105           Net advances from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)         (157,735)         (205,238)         (449,000) <th< td=""><td>Net cash provided by operating activities</td><td></td><td>172,707</td><td>229,552</td></th<>	Net cash provided by operating activities		172,707	229,552
Security deposit         (2,942)         105           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (3,692)         105           Cash flows from financing activities:         (5,831)         (157,735)           Net advances from (to) related party         59,831         (157,735)           Capital contributions         -         300,000           Distributions         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (145,407)         (306,735)           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         23,608         (77,078)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         55,691         32,083           Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information         \$122,915         122,915           Cash paid for interest         \$122,915         -         -           Cash paid for income taxes         -         -         -           Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities	Cash flows from investing activities:			
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities       3,692       105         Cash flows from financing activities:       Net advances from (to) related party       59,831       (157,735)         Capital contributions       59,831       (157,735)       (157,735)         Capital contributions       (205,238)       (449,000)         Net cash used in financing activities       (145,407)       (306,735)         Net change in cash and cash equivalents       23,608       (77,078)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period       32,083       109,161         Cash and cash equivalents at end of period       55,691       32,083         Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information       22,915       122,915         Cash paid for interest       \$ 122,915       122,915         Cash paid for income taxes       \$ - \$ - \$         Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities	Purchase of appliance and equipment		(750)	-
Cash flows from financing activities:         Net advances from (to) related party       59,831       (157,735)         Capital contributions       - 300,000         Distributions       (205,238)       (449,000)         Net cash used in financing activities       (145,407)       (306,735)         Net change in cash and cash equivalents       23,608       (77,078)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period       32,083       109,161         Cash and cash equivalents at end of period       \$ 55,691       \$ 32,083         Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information       \$ 122,915       \$ 122,915         Cash paid for interest       \$ 122,915       \$ - \$         Cash paid for income taxes       \$ - \$       - \$         Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities       \$ - \$       - \$	Security deposit		(2,942)	105
Net advances from (to) related party       59,831       (157,735)         Capital contributions       - 300,000         Distributions       (205,238)       (449,000)         Net cash used in financing activities       (145,407)       (306,735)         Net change in cash and cash equivalents       23,608       (77,078)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period       32,083       109,161         Cash and cash equivalents at end of period       \$ 55,691       \$ 32,083         Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information       \$ 122,915       \$ 122,915         Cash paid for income taxes       \$ - \$ - \$         Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities	Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(3,692)	105
Capital contributions       - 300,000         Distributions       (205,238)       (449,000)         Net cash used in financing activities       (145,407)       (306,735)         Net change in cash and cash equivalents       23,608       (77,078)         Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period       32,083       109,161         Cash and cash equivalents at end of period       \$ 55,691       \$ 32,083         Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information       - \$ 122,915       \$ 122,915         Cash paid for income taxes       \$ - \$ - \$       - \$ - \$         Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities       - \$ - \$	Cash flows from financing activities:			
Distributions         (205,238)         (449,000)           Net cash used in financing activities         (145,407)         (306,735)           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         23,608         (77,078)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$ 55,691         \$ 32,083           Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information         \$ 122,915         \$ 122,915           Cash paid for income taxes         \$ - \$ - \$           Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities         \$ - \$	Net advances from (to) related party		59,831	(157,735)
Net cash used in financing activities         (145,407)         (306,735)           Net change in cash and cash equivalents         23,608         (77,078)           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period         32,083         109,161           Cash and cash equivalents at end of period         \$ 55,691         \$ 32,083           Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information         \$ 122,915         \$ 122,915           Cash paid for interest         \$ - \$ - \$         \$ -           Cash paid for income taxes         \$ - \$ - \$	Capital contributions		-	300,000
Net change in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period  Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information  Cash paid for interest  Cash paid for income taxes  Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities  (77,078)  32,083  109,161  \$ 32,083  122,915  \$ 122,915  \$ 122,915  \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Distributions		(205,238)	(449,000)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period32,083109,161Cash and cash equivalents at end of period\$ 55,691\$ 32,083Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow InformationCash paid for interest\$ 122,915\$ 122,915Cash paid for income taxes\$ - \$ - \$Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities	Net cash used in financing activities		(145,407)	(306,735)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information  Cash paid for interest Cash paid for income taxes  Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities	Net change in cash and cash equivalents		23,608	(77,078)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period  Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information  Cash paid for interest Cash paid for income taxes  Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		32,083	109,161
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information  Cash paid for interest Cash paid for income taxes  Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities		\$	55,691 \$	32,083
Cash paid for interest \$ 122,915 \$ 122,915 Cash paid for income taxes \$ - \$ - \$ - Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities	•	<del></del>		
Cash paid for income taxes \$ - \$ - Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities		\$	122,915 \$	122,915
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities				-
		Ψ	*	
		\$	21,000 \$	-

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-88

# 1742 SPRUCE STREET LLC NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

# **NOTE 1 – NATURE OF OPERATIONS**

1742 Spruce Street LLC (which may be referred to as the "Company", "we," "us," or "our") was registered in California on February 6, 2018. The Company was formed to own 1742 Spruce Street, a 23-bedroom student housing property located in Berkeley, CA. The Company is managed by its sole and managing member, YSMC, LLC.

YSMD LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD LLC was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. YSMD LLC formed YSMD – Series A, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning the Company.

#### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

**Basis of Presentation** 

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP"). Any reference in these notes to applicable guidance is meant to refer to U.S. GAAP as found in the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") and Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB").

#### Fiscal Year

The Company has adopted the calendar year as its basis of reporting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates and assumptions reflected in these financial statements include, but are not limited to, useful lives of property and equipment. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience, known trends and other market-specific or other relevant factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates its estimates when there are changes in circumstances, facts and experience. Changes in estimates are recorded in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Risks and Uncertainties**

The Company has a limited operating history. The Company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the United States. A host of factors beyond the Company's control could cause fluctuations in these conditions. Adverse conditions may include recession, downturn or otherwise, local competition or changes in consumer taste. These adverse conditions could affect the Company's financial condition and the results of its operations.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Company maintains its cash with a major financial institution located in the United States of America, which it believes to be credit worthy. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures balances up to \$250,000. At times, the Company may maintain balances in excess of the federally insured limits.

F-89

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash consists of funds held in the Company's checking account. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$55,691 and \$32,083 of cash on hand, respectively.

# **Receivables and Credit Policy**

Trade receivables from tenants are uncollateralized customer obligations due under normal trade terms, primarily requiring pre-payment before services are rendered. Trade receivables are stated at the amount billed to the customer. Payments of trade receivables are allocated to the specific invoices identified on the customer's remittance advice or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid invoice. The Company, by policy, routinely assesses the financial strength of its customer. As a result, the Company believes that its accounts receivable credit risk exposure is limited, and it has not experienced significant write-downs in its accounts receivable balances.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$0 and \$300 in accounts receivable, respectively.

#### **Real Estate Assets**

Real estate assets exist in the form of the building and related improvements, land, equipment and appliances for the property and are recorded at cost. Expenditures for renewals and improvements that significantly add to the capacity and value or extend the useful life of the property are capitalized. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. When the property itself or equipment used at the property is retired or sold, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and the resultant gain or loss is reflected in income.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of the assets which is five years for appliances, fifteen years for building improvements, and 27.5 years for the building.

The Company reviews the carrying value of real estate assets for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the net realizable value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects,

the manner in which the property is used, and the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors. Based on this assessment there was no impairment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and such principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3 Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

The carrying values of the Company's assets and liabilities approximate their fair values.

F-90

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company is a limited liability company. Accordingly, under the Internal Revenue Code, all taxable income or loss flows through to its members. Therefore, no provision for income tax has been recorded in these financial statements. Income from the Company is reported and taxed to the members on their individual tax returns.

The Company complies with FASB ASC 740 for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a company's financial statements, which prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement process for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. FASB ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. Based on the Company's evaluation, it has been concluded that there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company's financial statements. The Company believes that its income tax positions would be sustained on audit and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change to its financial position. The Company may in the future become subject to federal, state and local income taxation though it has not been since its inception. The Company is not presently subject to any income tax audit in any taxing jurisdiction.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

The Company adopted ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at its inception. The Company determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of a contract with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenues are generated at the Company level. Rental revenue, net of concessions (if any), will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Rent paid in advance is recorded to unearned revenues on the balance sheet.

#### **Organizational Costs**

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

# Advertising

The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The FASB issues ASUs to amend the authoritative literature in ASC. There have been a number of ASUs to date that amend the original text of ASC. Management believes that those issued to date either (i) provide supplemental guidance, (ii) are technical corrections, (iii) are not applicable to us or (iv) are not expected to have a significant impact on our financial statements.

F-91

#### **NOTE 3 – REAL ESTATE ASSETS**

Real estate assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of the following:

	2023	202	22
Appliance and equipment	\$ 9,195	3	8,445
Building	4,290,000	4,29	00,000
Building improvement	82,000	8	32,000
Land	1,430,000	1,43	0,000
	5,811,195	5,81	0,445
Accumulated depreciation	(931,480)	(76	8,417)
Total real estate assets	\$ 4,879,715	5,04	2,028

Depreciation expenses totaled \$163,063 and \$162,926 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (see Note 2 – Real Estate Assets).

#### NOTE 4 - LOANS

In 2018, the Company entered into a loan agreement with First Foundation Bank for \$3,399,000. The debt proceeds were used solely to finance the acquisition and development of the 1742 Spruce real estate project. The term loan was collateralized by the 1742 Spruce real estate project, carried an adjustable interest rate of 4.28% per annum, and was to mature in April 2048.

On November 2, 2021, the Company refinanced the 2018 mortgage with First Foundation Bank for a new mortgage with First Foundation Bank for the principal sum of \$3,965,000. The loan bears interest at a rate of 3.1% for the first five years, and then adjusts every six months thereafter to an index rate plus 2.35%. The loan requires interest-only payments for the first 36 months. The loan matures after a 30-year term in 2051. The loan is collateralized by the 1742 Spruce real estate project. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, accrued interest payable on this loan was \$10,243 and \$10,243, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, interest expense on the loans totaled \$122,915 and \$122,915, respectively.

Year Ended December 31,	В	Seginning Balance	Principal Payment	<b>Ending Balance</b>
2024	\$	3,965,000 \$	- \$	3,965,000
2025		3,965,000	95,396	3,869,604
2026		3,869,604	98,396	3,771,208
2027		3,771,208	101,490	3,669,718
2028		3,669,718	104,680	3,565,038
Thereafter	\$	3,565,038 \$	3,565,038 \$	-

### NOTE 5 - RELATED PARTY

In December 2020, the Company entered into an agreement with Collab CA, LLC ("Agent"), whereas consideration the Company pays a management fee for the greater of (i) \$0 per month or (ii) 5.5 % of the total monthly gross receipts payable by the last day of the then-current month and a leasing commission of 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with the Company. Leasing fees for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$12,589 and \$3,975, respectively. Management fees for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$26,547 and \$25,845, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, related party receivable totaled from YSMD, LLC of \$1,500 and Collab CA LLC of \$69,740. As of December 31, 2022, related party receivable totaled from YSMD, LLC of \$35,510, YSMC LLC of \$21,000 and Collab CA LLC of \$95,561.

F-92

Each of the above entities is a related party of the Company. These balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

# NOTE 6 - MEMBER'S EQUITY

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company distributed \$226,238 to its member. As of December 31, 2023 the Company had \$2,617,583 of contributed investment.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, member contributions totaled \$300,000 to the Company. In 2022, the Company distributed \$449,000 to its member. As of December 31, 2022 the Company had \$2,617,583 of contributed investment.

The debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, and no member of the Company is obligated personally for any such debt, obligation, or liability.

#### NOTE 7 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is not currently involved with and does not know of any pending or threatening litigation against the Company as of December 31, 2023.

#### COVID-19

The outbreak of COVID-19 had resulted in worldwide emergency measures to combat the spread of the virus. These measures, including significant restrictions on commercial activity, have adversely affected workforces, economies, and financial markets globally, potentially leading to an economic downturn. However, starting in the second half year of 2022, restrictions have been gradually eased, and while variants of COVID-19 continue to emerge, it appears that much of the impact of the pandemic on business may now be behind us. A new potential challenge is the impact of inflationary economic conditions on business activity but the consequences of this for the Company's business are not yet clear.

#### **NOTE 8 – GOING CONCERN**

The Company has evaluated whether there are certain conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company has an accumulated deficit of \$1,663,185, has generated a minimal profit of \$7,148 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$55,691 against current liabilities of \$88,698 as of December 31, 2023. These factors raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company's ability to continue as a going concern for the next 12 months is dependent upon its ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its obligations, which it has not been able to accomplish to date, and/or to obtain additional capital financing. Through the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the Company has been primarily financed through the issuance of membership interests and loans. No assurance can be given that the Company will be successful in these efforts.

# NOTE 9 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

# Management's Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 1, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

F-93

2340 HILGARD AVENUE LLC Audited Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022



To the Managing Member of 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC Sacramento, California

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC (the "Company") which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in member's equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Substantial Doubt About the Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 8 to the financial statements, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$142,706, has generated a loss of \$12,707 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$20,940 against current liabilities of \$77,605 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 8. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

F-94

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

# /s/ Artesian CPA, LLC

Denver, Colorado April 2, 2024

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-95

# 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2023 and 2022

	De	December 31, 2023		cember 31, 2022
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,940	\$	39,511
Accounts receivable		-		1,536
Due from related party		113,205		113,013
Prepaid expenses		1,160		<u>-</u>
Total current assets		135,305		154,060
Real estate assets:				
Building and building improvement		2,004,495		2,000,000
Appliance and equipment		4,008		3,199
Land		800,000		800,000
Accumulated depreciation		(247,113)		(173,583)
Total real estate assets		2,561,390		2,629,616
Total assets	\$	2,696,695	\$	2,783,676
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	4,598	\$	6,027
Interest payable		4,912		4,937
Unearned revenue		11,260		10,960
Security deposit		20,448		22,435
Current portion of mortgage payable		36,387		<u>-</u>
Total current liabilities		77,605		44,359
Long-term liabilities:				
Mortgage payable		1,774,480		1,820,000
Total long-term liabilities	<u> </u>	1,774,480		1,820,000
Total liabilities		1,852,085		1,864,359
Member's equity:				
Member's capital		987,316		987,316
Accumulated deficit		(142,706)		(67,999)
Total member's equity	0	844,610	0	919,317
Total liabilities and member's equity	\$	2,696,695	\$	2,783,676

# 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

	2023	2022		
Rental income	\$ 245,602	\$	245,571	
Operating expenses:				
Property taxes	45,387		49,087	
Utilities	28,016		14,213	
General and administrative	13,986		12,332	
Advertising and marketing	14,156		-	
Repair and maintenance	7,094		6,297	
Professional fees	-		2,500	
Property management fees	19,772		19,637	
Depreciation	73,530		73,367	
Total operating expenses	201,941		177,433	
Income from operations	43,661		68,138	
Other income (expense), net				
Other income	1,709		294	
Interest expense	(58,077)		(58,126)	
Total other income (expense), net	(56,368)		(57,832)	
Net income (loss)	<u>\$ (12,707)</u>	\$	10,306	

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-97

# 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBER'S EQUITY Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

	N	Member's		Accumulated		al Member's
		Capital		Deficit		Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$	987,316	\$	(20,305)	\$	967,011
Distributions		-		(58,000)		(58,000)
Net income		<u>-</u>		10,306		10,306
Balance as of December 31, 2022	'	987,316		(67,999)		919,317
Distributions		-		(62,000)		(62,000)
Net loss		<u>-</u>		(12,707)		(12,707)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$	987,316	\$	(142,706)	\$	844,610

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-98

2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

	2023		2022	
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income/(loss)	\$	(12,707)	\$	10,306
Adjustments to reconcile net income/(loss) to net cash provided by operations:				
Depreciation		73,530		73,367
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable		1,536		23,204
Prepaid expenses		(1,160)		-
Accounts payable		(1,429)		2,111
Interest payable		(25)		-
Unearned revenue		300		8,695
Net cash provided by operating activities		60,045		117,683
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Purchase of real estate assets		(5,304)		-
Security deposit		(1,987)		<u>-</u>
Net cash used in investing activities		(7,291)		-
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Net advances from/(to) related party		(192)		(120,460)
Loan principal payments		(9,133)		-
Distributions		(62,000)		(58,000)
Net cash used in financing activities		(71,325)		(178,460)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		(18,571)		(60,777)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		39,511		100,288
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	20,940	\$	39,511
	-			
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information				
Cash paid for interest	\$	58,102	\$	58,126
Cash paid for income taxes	\$	-	\$	-

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-99

# 2340 HILGARD AVENUE LLC NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022 (Audited)

# NOTE 1 – NATURE OF OPERATIONS

2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC (which may be referred to as the "Company", "we," "us," or "our") was registered in California on June 5, 2020. The Company was formed to own 2340 Hilgard Avenue, a 12-bedroom student housing property located in Berkeley, CA. The Company is managed by its sole and managing member, YSMC, LLC.

YSMD LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD LLC was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. YSMD LLC intends to form YSMD – Series Hilgard, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning the Company.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP"). Any reference in these notes to applicable guidance is meant to refer to U.S. GAAP as found in the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") and Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB").

#### Fiscal Year

The Company has adopted the calendar year as its basis of reporting.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates and assumptions reflected in these financial statements include, but are not limited to, useful lives of property and equipment. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience, known trends and other market-specific or other relevant factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates its estimates when there are changes in circumstances, facts and experience. Changes in estimates are recorded in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

F-100

#### **Risks and Uncertainties**

The Company has a limited operating history. The Company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the United States. A host of factors beyond the Company's control could cause fluctuations in these conditions. Adverse conditions may include recession, downturn or otherwise, local competition or changes in consumer taste. These adverse conditions could affect the Company's financial condition and the results of its operations.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company maintains its cash with a major financial institution located in the United States of America, which it believes to be credit worthy. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures balances up to \$250,000. At times, the Company may maintain balances in excess of the federally insured limits.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash consists of funds held in the Company's checking account. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$20,940 and \$39,511 of cash on hand, respectively.

# **Receivables and Credit Policy**

Trade receivables from tenants are uncollateralized customer obligations due under normal trade terms, primarily requiring pre-payment before services are rendered. Trade receivables are stated at the amount billed to the customer. Payments of trade receivables are allocated to the specific invoices identified on the customer's remittance advice or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid invoice. The Company, by policy, routinely assesses the financial strength of its customer. As a result, the Company believes that its accounts receivable credit risk exposure is limited, and it has not experienced significant write-downs in its accounts receivable balances.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$0 and \$1,536 in accounts receivable, respectively.

# **Real Estate Assets**

Real estate assets exist in the form of the building and related improvements, land, equipment and appliances for the property and are recorded at cost. Expenditures for renewals and improvements that significantly add to the capacity and value or extend the useful life of the property are capitalized. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. When the property itself or equipment used at the property is retired or sold, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and the resultant gain or loss is reflected in income.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of the assets which is five years for appliances, fifteen years for building improvements, and 27.5 years for the building.

The Company reviews the carrying value of real estate assets for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the net realizable value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects, the manner in which the property is used, and the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors. Based on this assessment there was no impairment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### Fair Value Measurements

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and such principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3 Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

The carrying values of the Company's assets and liabilities approximate their fair values.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company is a limited liability company. Accordingly, under the Internal Revenue Code, all taxable income or loss flows through to its members. Therefore, no provision for income tax has been recorded in these financial statements. Income from the Company is reported and taxed to the members on their individual tax returns.

The Company complies with FASB ASC 740 for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a company's financial statements, which prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement process for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. FASB ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. Based on the Company's evaluation, it has been concluded that there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company's financial statements. The Company believes that its income tax positions would be sustained on audit and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change to its financial position. The Company may in the future become subject to federal, state and local income taxation though it has not been since its inception. The Company is not presently subject to any income tax audit in any taxing jurisdiction.

# **Revenue Recognition**

The Company adopted ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at its inception. The Company determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of a contract with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and

F-102

• Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenues are generated at the Company level. Rental revenue, net of concessions (if any), will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Rent paid in advance is recorded to unearned revenues on the balance sheet.

# **Organizational Costs**

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

# Advertising

The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

In February 2019, FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, Leases, that requires organizations that lease assets, referred to as "lessees", to recognize on the balance sheet the assets and liabilities for the rights and obligations created by those leases with lease terms of more than 12 months. ASU 2019-02 will also require disclosures to help investors and other financial statement users better understand the amount, timing, and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases and will include qualitative and quantitative requirements. The new standard for nonpublic entities will be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, and interim periods within those fiscal years, and early application is permitted. The Company has adopted the updated standard for the year ended December 31, 2022, which did not have an effect on the Company's financial statements.

The FASB issues ASUs to amend the authoritative literature in ASC. There have been a number of ASUs to date, including those above, that amend the original text of ASC. Management believes that those issued to date either (i) provide supplemental guidance, (ii) are technical corrections, (iii) are not applicable to us or (iv) are not expected to have a significant impact on our financial statements.

#### NOTE 3 – REAL ESTATE ASSETS

Real estate assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of the following:

	2023		2022
Appliance and equipment	\$ 4,008	\$	3,199
Building	2,004,495		2,000,000
Land	800,000		800,000
	2,808,503		2,803,199
Accumulated depreciation	(247,113)	,	(173,583)
Total real estate assets	\$ 2,561,390	\$	2,629,616

Depreciation expenses totaled \$73,530 and \$73,367 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (see Note 2 – Real Estate Assets).

# **NOTE 4 – LOANS**

In 2020, the Company entered into a loan agreement with First Republic Bank for \$1,820,000. The debt proceeds were used solely to finance the acquisition and development of the 2340 Hilgard real estate project. The term loan was collateralized by the 2340 Hilgard real estate project, guaranteed by a related party of the Company, carried an adjustable interest rate of 3.15% per annum, and is to mature in October 2030. The adjustable interest rate was the sum of the current index and the margin which sum is then rounded to the nearest 0.125%. Monthly installments of principal and interest are due until the maturity date. Add: As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the outstanding loan balance was \$1,810,867 and \$1,820,000, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, accrued mortgage payable on this loan was \$4,912 and \$4,937, respectively.

F-103

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, interest expense on the loans totaled \$58,077 and \$58,126, respectively.

Year Ended December 31,	 Beginning Balance	Principal Payment	 Ending Balance
2024	\$ 1,810,867	36,387	\$ 1,774,480
2025	1,774,480	37,729	1,736,751
2026	1,736,751	38,951	1,697,800
2027	1,697,800	49,646	1,648,154
2028	1,648,154	79,856	1,568,298
Thereafter	\$ 1,568,298	\$ 1,568,298	\$ -

# NOTE 5 – RELATED PARTY

In January 2021, the Company entered into an agreement with Collab CA, LLC ("Agent"), whereas consideration the Company pays a management fee for the greater of (i) \$0 per month or (ii) 5.5 % of the total monthly gross receipts payable by the last day of the then-current month and a leasing commission of 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with the Company. Leasing fees for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$13,686 and \$0, respectively. On January 1, 2022, the Company entered into a new agreement with Collab CA, LLC to increase property management fee to 8% of the total monthly gross receipts from 5.5%, payable by the last day of the then-current month. Management fees for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$19,772 and \$19,637, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, related party receivable totaled from YSMD, LLC of \$19,750 and Collab CA LLC of \$93,455. As of December 31, 2022, related party receivable totaled from Collab CA LLC of \$113,013, which is the Company's property manager.

These balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

# NOTE 6 - MEMBER'S EQUITY

During the year ended December 31, 2023, member contributions totaled \$0 to the Company. In 2023, the Company distributed \$62,000 to its member. As of December 31, 2023 the Company had \$987,316 of contributed investment from its sole member.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, member contributions totaled \$0 to the Company. In 2022, the Company distributed \$58,000 to its member. As of December 31, 2022 the Company had \$987,316 of contributed investment from its sole member.

The debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, and no member of the Company is obligated personally for any such debt, obligation, or liability.

#### NOTE 7 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is not currently involved with and does not know of any pending or threatening litigation against the Company as of December 31, 2023.

F-104

# **NOTE 8 – GOING CONCERN**

The Company has evaluated whether there are certain conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company has an accumulated deficit of \$142,706, has generated a net loss of \$12,707 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with a cash of \$20,940 against current liabilities of \$77,605 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company's ability to continue as a going concern for the next 12 months is dependent upon its ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its obligations, which it has not been able to accomplish to date, and/or to obtain additional capital financing. Through the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the Company has been primarily financed through the issuance of membership interests and loans. No assurance can be given that the Company will be successful in these efforts.

# NOTE 9 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

# **Securities Being Offered**

The Company is intended to be acquired by YSMD - Series Hilgard, a series of YSMD, LLC, which is preparing an offering under Regulation A.

# Management's Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 2, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

F-105

19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC

Audited Financial Statements
As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from
June 13, 2022 (Inception) to December 31, 2022



To the Managing Member of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC Sacramento, California

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC (the "Company") which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in member's equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from June 13, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from June 13, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

F-106

#### Substantial Doubt About the Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 8 to the financial statements, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$120,404, has generated a loss of \$15,952 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$45,080 against current liabilities of \$57,366 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 8. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit

procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

#### F-107

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

# /s/ Artesian CPA, LLC

Denver, Colorado April 8, 2024

#### Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-108

# 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	De	December 31, 2023		cember 31, 2022
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	45,080	\$	41,979
Prepaid expenses		4,808		3,074
Due from related party		30,307		11,307
Total current assets	<u> </u>	80,195		56,360
Real estate assets:				
Building and building improvement		2,370,000		2,370,000
Furniture and fixture		679		679
Land		1,657,170		1,657,170
Accumulated depreciation		(122,249)		(35,932)
Total real estate assets		3,905,600		3,991,917
Total assets	\$	3,985,795	\$	4,048,277
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	2,303	\$	2,926
Due to related parties		22,583		20,308
Interest payable		7,400		7,400
Unearned revenue		5,795		6,683
Other accrued expense		-		679

Security deposit	19,285	16,900
Total current liabilities	57,366	54,896
Long-term liabilities:		
Mortgage payable	 2,400,000	2,400,000
Total long-term liabilities	 2,400,000	2,400,000
Total liabilities	2,457,366	2,454,896
Member's equity:		
Member's capital	1,648,833	1,648,833
Accumulated deficit	(120,404)	(55,452)
Total member's equity	1,528,429	1,593,381
Total liabilities and member's equity	\$ 3,985,795	\$ 4,048,277

F-109

# 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 13, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

	Years Ended December 31, 2023	Years Ended December 31, 2022	
Rental income	\$ 216,918	\$	60,569
Operating expenses:			
Property taxes	16,788		3,268
Utilities	3,013		1,937
General and administrative	7,189		6,288
Advertising and marketing	12,079		13,275
Repair and maintenance	5,453		2,011
Property management fees	17,466		4,837
Depreciation	86,317		35,932
Total operating expenses	148,305		67,548
Income (loss) from operations	68,613		(6,979)
Other income (expense), net			
Other income	4,235		142
Interest expense	(88,800)		(48,615)
Total other income (expense), net	(84,565)		(48,473)
Net loss	\$ (15,952)	\$	(55,452)

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-110

# 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBER'S EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 13, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

Member's	Accumulated	Total Member's
Capital	Deficit	Equity

Balance as of June 13, 2022 (inception)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital contributions	1,648,833	-	1,648,833
Net loss	-	(55,452)	(55,452)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 1,648,833	\$ (55,452)	\$ 1,593,381
Distributions	-	(49,000)	(49,000)
Net loss	 <u> </u>	 (15,952)	 (15,952)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 1,648,833	\$ (120,404)	\$ 1,528,429

F-111

# 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 13, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

		rs Ended ember 31, 2023	Years Ended December 31, 2022	
Cash flows from operating activities:				_
Net loss	\$	(15,952)	\$	(55,452)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operations:				
Depreciation		86,317		35,932
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Prepaid expenses		(1,734)		(3,074)
Accounts payable		(623)		2,926
Interest payable		-		7,400
Accured expenses		(679)		679
Unearned revenue		(888)		6,683
Net cash provided by/ (used in) operating activities		66,441		(4,906)
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Purchase of land and building		_		(4,027,170)
Purchase of furniture and fixture		_		(679)
Security deposit		2,385		16,900
Net cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities		2,385		(4,010,949)
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Net advances from/(to) related party		(16,725)		9,001
Proceeds from financing		-		2,400,000
Capital contributions		-		1,648,833
Distributions		(49,000)		-
Net cash provided by/ (used in) financing activities		(65,725)		4,057,834
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		3,101		41,979
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		41,979		<u>-</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$</u>	45,080	\$	41,979
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information				
Cash paid for interest	\$	88,800	\$	41,215
Cash paid for income taxes	\$	00,000	\$	71,213
Cash paid for income taxes	Ф	-	Ψ	-

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

# 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM JUNE 13, 2022 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2022 (Audited)

#### NOTE 1 – NATURE OF OPERATIONS

19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC (which may be referred to as the "Company", "we," "us," or "our") was registered as a limited liability company in Delaware on June 13, 2022. The Company was formed to own 19-21 Buttonwood Street, a 12-bedroom student housing property located in Boston, MA. The Company is managed by its sole and managing member, SDZ-US-1 2020 Irrevocable Trust.

YSMD LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD LLC was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. YSMD LLC intends to form YSMD – Series Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning certain units held by the Company.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP"). Any reference in these notes to applicable guidance is meant to refer to U.S. GAAP as found in the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") and Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB").

#### Fiscal Year

The Company has adopted the calendar year as its basis of reporting.

# **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates and assumptions reflected in these financial statements include, but are not limited to, useful lives of property and equipment. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience, known trends and other market-specific or other relevant factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates its estimates when there are changes in circumstances, facts and experience. Changes in estimates are recorded in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Risks and Uncertainties

The Company has a limited operating history. The Company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the United States. A host of factors beyond the Company's control could cause fluctuations in these conditions. Adverse conditions may include recession, downturn or otherwise, local competition or changes in consumer taste. These adverse conditions could affect the Company's financial condition and the results of its operations.

# F-113

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company maintains its cash with a major financial institution located in the United States of America, which it believes to be credit worthy. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures balances up to \$250,000. At times, the Company may maintain balances in excess of the federally insured limits.

# **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash consists of funds held in the Company's checking account. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$45,080 and \$41,979 of cash on hand, respectively.

# **Receivables and Credit Policy**

Trade receivables from tenants are uncollateralized customer obligations due under normal trade terms, primarily requiring pre-payment before services are rendered. Trade receivables are stated at the amount billed to the customer. Payments of trade receivables are allocated to the specific invoices identified on the customer's remittance advice or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid invoice. The Company, by policy, routinely assesses the financial strength of its customer. As a result, the Company believes that its accounts receivable credit risk exposure is limited, and it has not experienced significant write-downs in its accounts receivable balances.

#### **Real Estate Assets**

Real Estate Assets exist in the form of the building and related improvements, land, equipment and appliances for the property and are recorded at cost. Expenditures for renewals and improvements that significantly add to the capacity and value or extend the useful life of the property are capitalized. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. When the property itself or equipment used at the property is retired or sold, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and the resultant gain or loss is reflected in income.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of the assets which is five years for appliances, fifteen years for building improvements, and 27.5 years for the building.

The Company reviews the carrying value of real estate assets for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the net realizable value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects, the manner in which the property is used, and the effects of demand, competition, and other economic factors. Based on this assessment there was no impairment for the periods ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and such principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3 Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

The carrying values of the Company's assets and liabilities approximate their fair values.

F-114

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company is a limited liability company. Accordingly, under the Internal Revenue Code, all taxable income or loss flows through to its members. Therefore, no provision for income tax has been recorded in these financial statements. Income from the Company is reported and taxed to the members on their individual tax returns.

The Company complies with FASB ASC 740 for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a company's financial statements, which prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement process for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. FASB ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. Based on the Company's evaluation, it has been concluded that there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company believes that its income tax positions would be sustained on audit and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change to its financial position. The Company may in the future become subject to federal, state and local income taxation though it has not been since its inception. The Company is not presently subject to any income tax audit in any taxing jurisdiction.

# **Revenue Recognition**

The Company adopted ASU 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at its inception. The Company determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

• Identification of a contract with a customer;

- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenues are generated at the Company level. Rental revenue, net of concessions (if any), will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Rent paid in advance is recorded to unearned revenues on the balance sheet.

#### **Organizational Costs**

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

# Advertising

The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The FASB issues ASUs to amend the authoritative literature in ASC. There have been a number of ASUs to date, including those above, that amend the original text of ASC. Management believes that those issued to date either (i) provide supplemental guidance, (ii) are technical corrections, (iii) are not applicable to us or (iv) are not expected to have a significant impact on our financial statements.

#### F-115

# **NOTE 3 – REAL ESTATE ASSETS**

Real estate assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of the following:

	December 31, 2023			ecember 31, 2022
Building and building improvement	\$	2,370,000	\$	2,370,000
Furniture and fixture		679		679
Land		1,657,170		1,657,170
		4,027,849		4,027,849
Accumulated depreciation		(122,249)		(35,932)
Total real estate assets	\$	3,905,600	\$	3,991,917

Depreciation expenses totaled \$86,317 for the year ended December 31, 2023 and \$35,932 for the period from June 13, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022 (see Note 2 – Real Estate Assets).

# NOTE 4 – LOANS

In 2022, the Company entered into a loan agreement with First Republic Bank for \$2,400,000. The debt proceeds were used solely to finance the acquisition and development of the 19-21 Buttonwood real estate project. The term loan was collateralized by the 19-21 Buttonwood real estate project, carried an adjustable interest rate of 3.70% per annum, and matures in September 2052. The adjustable interest rate is the sum of the current index and the margin which sum is then rounded to the nearest 0.859%. The loan requires interest-only payments for the first 120 months. In 2023, the loan was transitioned to JP Morgan Chase after it acquired First Republic Bank. There were no changes in the terms of the transitioned loan. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, accrued interest payable on this loan was \$7,400 and \$7,400, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from June 13, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022, interest expenses on the loans totaled \$88,800 and \$48,615, respectively.

	Beginning		Principal				
Year Ended December 31,	Balance	Payment		nt Endi		ling Balance	
2024	\$ 2,400,000	\$		-	\$	2,400,000	
2025	2,400,000			-		2,400,000	
2026	2,400,000			-		2,400,000	
2027	2,400,000			-		2,400,000	
2028	2,400,000			-		2,400,000	

Thereafter \$ 2,400,000 \$ 2,400,000 \$

# NOTE 5 - RELATED PARTY

In June 2022, the Company entered into an agreement with Collab CA, LLC ("Agent"), whereas consideration the Company pays a management fee for the greater of (i) \$0 per month or (ii) 8% of Gross Receipts paid monthly in arrears for property management and a leasing commission of 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with the Company, a renovation management fee of 5.5% of total capital improvement cost for renovation management, and a disposition fee of 2% of total sales price when the Asset is sold, paid within five (5) days after the sale is closed. Leasing fees for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from June 13, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022 amounted to \$10,189 and \$12,675, respectively. Management fees for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from June 13, 2022 (inception) to December 31, 2022 amounted to \$17,466 and \$4,837, respectively.

F-116

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had related party payables of \$21,583 to Collab CA LLC, \$1,000 to iReam US RE LLC and related party receivables of \$11,307 from 33 Mine Street LLC and \$19,000 from YSMD, LLC.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had related party payables of \$19,308 to Collab CA LLC, \$1,000 to iReam US RE LLC and a related party receivable of \$11,307 from 33 Mine Street LLC.

Collab CA LLC, iReam US RE LLC, 33 Mine Street LLC and YSMD, LLC are related parties of the Company. These balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

#### **NOTE 6 – MEMBER'S EQUITY**

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company distributed \$49,000. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$1,648,833 of contributed investment.

The debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, and no member of the Company is obligated personally for any such debt, obligation, or liability.

# NOTE 7 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is not currently involved with and does not know of any pending or threatening litigation against the Company as of December 31, 2023.

# COVID-19

The outbreak of COVID-19 had resulted in worldwide emergency measures to combat the spread of the virus. These measures, including significant restrictions on commercial activity, have adversely affected workforces, economies, and financial markets globally, potentially leading to an economic downturn. However, starting in the second half year of 2022, restrictions have been gradually eased, and while variants of COVID-19 continue to emerge, it appears that much of the impact of the pandemic on business may now be behind us. A new potential challenge is the impact of inflationary economic conditions on business activity but the consequences of this for the Company's business are not yet clear.

# NOTE 8 – GOING CONCERN

The Company has evaluated whether there are certain conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company has an accumulated deficit of \$120,404, has generated a net loss of \$15,952 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with a cash of \$45,080 against current liabilities of \$57,366 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company's ability to continue as a going concern for the next 12 months is dependent upon its ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its obligations, which it has not been able to accomplish to date, and/or to obtain additional capital financing. Through the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the Company has been primarily financed through the issuance of membership interests and loans. No assurance can be given that the Company will be successful in these efforts. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as going concern.

# NOTE 9 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

# **Securities Being Offered**

Certain units held by the Company are intended to be acquired by YSMD - Series Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, which is preparing an offering under Regulation A.

# Management's Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 8, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

F-118

33 Mine Street LLC Audited Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022



To the Managing Member of 33 Mine Street LLC Sacramento, California

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of 33 Mine Street LLC (the "Company") which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in member's equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Substantial Doubt About the Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 8 to the financial statements, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$924,233, has generated a loss of \$36,393 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$18,312 against current liabilities of \$50,921 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 8. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-119

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

/s/ Artesian CPA, LLC

Denver, Colorado April 13, 2024

Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905

F-120

33 Mine Street LLC BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	December 31, 2023	De	ecember 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 18,312	\$	33,587
Accounts receivable, net	10,073		2,078
Prepaid expenses	-		962
Due from related party	5,652		34,652
Total current assets	34,037		71,279
Real estate assets:			
Building and building improvement	788,977		756,017
Appliance and equipment	2,514		1,439
Land	479,098		479,098
Accumulated depreciation	(58,242	)	(29,290)
Total real estate assets	1,212,347		1,207,264
Total assets	\$ 1,246,384	\$	1,278,543
		_	
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 5,974	\$	11,481
Due to related party	19,683		13,935
Unearned revenue	2,191		4,305
Current portion of mortgage payable	23,073		22,191
Total current liabilities	50,921		51,912
Long-term liabilities:			
Mortgage payable	843,955		867,028
Total long-term liabilities	843,955		867,028
Total liabilities	894,876		918,940
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Members' equity:			
Members' capital	1,275,741		1,231,443
Accumulated deficit	(924,233	)	(871,840)
Total members' equity	351,508		359,603
Total liabilities and members' equity	\$ 1,246,384		1,278,543
	Ψ 1,210,501	Ψ	1,270,540

F-121

# 33 Mine Street LLC STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

		s Ended mber 31,			
	2023	2022			
Rental income	\$ 137,699	\$ 11'	7,423		
Operating expenses:					
Property taxes	25,898	1	6,072		
Utilities	7,135	1	7,025		
General and administrative	16,067	!	9,928		
Advertising and marketing	5,862		582		
Repair and maintenance	31,240		9,250		
Professional services	15,274		2,500		
Property management fees	10,989		9,394		
Depreciation	28,952	2	27,055		
Total operating expenses	141,417	8	31,806		
Income (loss) from operations	(3,718	) 3:	35,617		

Other income (expense), net		
Other income	1,397	1,626
Interest expense	(34,072)	(17,351)
Total other income (expense), net	(32,675)	(15,725)
Net income (loss)	\$ (36,393)	5 19,892

F-122

# 33 Mine Street LLC STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	 Members' Capital	A	ccumulated Deficit	To	tal Member's Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$ 1,201,443	\$	8,268	\$	1,209,711
Capital contributions	30,000		-		30,000
Distributions	-		(900,000)		(900,000)
Net income	-		19,892		19,892
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 1,231,443	\$	(871,840)	\$	359,603
Capital contributions	44,298		-		44,298
Distributions	-		(16,000)		(16,000)
Net loss	-		(36,393)		(36,393)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 1,275,741	\$	(924,233)	\$	351,508

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-123

# 33 Mine Street LLC STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	Years Ended			
	December 31,			
	2023		2022	
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income (loss)	\$	(36,393)	\$	19,892
Adjustments to reconcile net income/(loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operations:				
Bad debts		1,789		4,659
Depreciation		28,952		27,055
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable		(9,784)		(6,737)
Prepaids		962		(962)
Accounts payable		(5,507)		10,998
Unearned revenue		(2,114)		(24)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(22,095)		54,881
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Purchase of capital improvement		(32,960)		(18,357)
Purchase of appliance and equipment		(1,075)		(1,439)
Net cash used in investing activities		(34,035)		(19,796)
Cash flows from financing activity:				
Net advances to related party		-		13,935

Net advances from related party	-	(34,652)
Repayment of advance to related party	29,000	-
Repayment of advance from related party	5,748	-
Proceeds from mortgage loan	-	900,000
Repayment of mortgage loan	(22,191)	(10,781)
Capital contributions	44,298	30,000
Distributions	(16,000)	(900,000)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activity	40,855	(1,498)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(15,275)	33,587
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	33,587	_
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 18,312	\$ 33,587
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 34,072	\$ 17,351
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ -	\$ -

F-124

# 33 Mine Street LLC NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

# NOTE 1 – NATURE OF OPERATIONS

33 Mine Street LLC (which may be referred to as the "Company", "we," "us," or "our") was registered in New Jersey on October 27, 2021. The Company was formed to own 33 Mine Street, a 9-bedroom student housing property located in New Brunswick, NJ. The Company is managed by its members, the SDZ-1-2022 Trust, the SDZ-2-2022 Trust, and YSMC, LLC.

YSMD LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD LLC was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. YSMD LLC intends to form YSMD – Series 33 Mine, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning the Company.

#### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP"). Any reference in these notes to applicable guidance is meant to refer to U.S. GAAP as found in the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") and Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB").

# Fiscal Year

The Company has adopted the calendar year as its basis of reporting.

# **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates and assumptions reflected in these financial statements include, but are not limited to, useful lives of property and equipment. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience, known trends and other market-specific or other relevant factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates its estimates when there are changes in circumstances, facts and experience. Changes in estimates are recorded in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Risks and Uncertainties

The Company has a limited operating history. The Company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the United States. A host of factors beyond the Company's control could cause fluctuations in these conditions. Adverse conditions may include recession,

downturn or otherwise, l	ocal competition	or changes in cor	nsumer taste. The	ese adverse	conditions could	l affect the	Company's financi	al condition	and the
results of its operations.									

F-125

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Company maintains its cash with a major financial institution located in the United States of America, which it believes to be credit worthy. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures balances up to \$250,000. At times, the Company may maintain balances in excess of the federally insured limits

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash consists of funds held in the Company's checking account. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$18,312 and \$33,587 of cash on hand, respectively.

# **Receivables and Credit Policy**

Trade receivables from tenants are uncollateralized customer obligations due under normal trade terms, primarily requiring pre-payment before services are rendered. Trade receivables are stated at the amount billed to the customer. Payments of trade receivables are allocated to the specific invoices identified on the customer's remittance advice or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid invoice. The Company, by policy, routinely assesses the financial strength of its customer. As a result, the Company believes that its accounts receivable credit risk exposure is limited, and it has not experienced significant write-downs in its accounts receivable balances.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had \$16,520 in accounts receivable, offset by \$6,447 in allowance for doubtful accounts. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$6,737 in accounts receivable, offset by \$4,659 in allowance for doubtful accounts.

# **Real Estate Assets**

Property and equipment exist in the form of the building and related improvements, land, equipment and appliances for the property and are recorded at cost. Expenditures for renewals and improvements that significantly add to the capacity and value or extend the useful life of the property are capitalized. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. When the property itself or equipment used at the property is retired or sold, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and the resultant gain or loss is reflected in income.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of the assets which is five years for appliances, fifteen years for leasehold improvements, and 27.5 years for the building.

The Company reviews the carrying value of property and equipment for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the net realizable value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects, the manner in which the property is used, and the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors. Based on this assessment there was no impairment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

# **Fair Value Measurements**

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and such principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

• Level 1 – Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.

F-126

Level 2 – Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

• Level 3 – Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

The carrying values of the Company's assets and liabilities approximate their fair values.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company is a limited liability company. Accordingly, under the Internal Revenue Code, all taxable income or loss flows through to its members. Therefore, no provision for income tax has been recorded in these financial statements. Income from the Company is reported and taxed to the members on their individual tax returns.

The Company complies with FASB ASC 740 for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a company's financial statements, which prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement process for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. FASB ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. Based on the Company's evaluation, it has been concluded that there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company's financial statements. The Company believes that its income tax positions would be sustained on audit and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change to its financial position. The Company may in the future become subject to federal, state and local income taxation though it has not been since its inception. The Company is not presently subject to any income tax audit in any taxing jurisdiction.

# **Revenue Recognition**

The Company adopted ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at its inception. The Company determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of a contract with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenues are generated at the Company level. Rental revenue, net of concessions (if any), will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Rent paid in advance is recorded to unearned revenues on the balance sheet.

# **Organizational Costs**

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

#### Advertising

The Company expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

F-127

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The Company adopted ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at its inception. The Company determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of a contract with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenues are generated at the Company level. Rental revenue, net of concessions (if any), will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Rent paid in advance is recorded as unearned revenues on the balance sheet.

# NOTE 3 – REAL ESTATE ASSETS

Real estate assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of the following:

	2023	2022
Appliance and equipment	\$ 2,514	\$ 1,439
Building and building improvement	788,977	756,017
Land	479,098	479,098
	1,270,589	1,236,554
Accumulated depreciation	(58,242)	(29,290)
Total real estate assets	\$ 1,212,347	\$ 1,207,264

Depreciation expenses totaled \$28,952 and \$27,055 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively (see Note 2 – Real Estate Assets).

#### NOTE 4 - LOAN

In 2022, the Company entered into a loan agreement (the "Mortgage") with Columbia Bank for \$900,000. The debt proceeds were used solely to refinance the 33 Mine Street property and distribute the proceeds to its members. The term loan is collateralized by the 33 Mine Street real estate project, is guaranteed by a related party of the Company, carries an adjustable interest rate of 3.875% per annum, and provides that the Company and its guarantors shall maintain with the bank with a combined average daily balance not less than \$30,000. The loan matures in June 2032. The adjustable interest rate shall be adjusted in year 6 at a margin of 2.5% over the current index and the margin which the sum is then rounded to the nearest 0.125%. The loan shall be due and payable in 120 monthly installments of principal and interest paid on a 25-year amortization schedule. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, interest expense on the loans totaled \$34,072 and \$17,351, respectively.

In addition to the loan agreement entered, the Company also entered into an absolute assignment of leases and rents (the "Absolute Assignment") with Columbia Bank in which Columbia Bank, as the Assignee, is vested with full power to collect the rents and other amounts assigned if there is occurrence of any events of default by the Company in the payment of any indebtedness contained in the mortgage loan. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were no events of default by the Company.

F-	128
----	-----

Year Ended December 31,	Begin	ning Balance	<b>Principal Payment</b>	<b>Ending Balance</b>
2024	\$	867,028	\$ 23,073	\$ 843,955
2025		843,955	23,984	819,971
2026		819,971	24,930	795,041
2027		795,041	25,913	769,128
2028		769,128	26,935	742,193
Thereafter	\$	742,193	\$ 742,193	\$ -

# NOTE 5 – RELATED PARTY

In January 2022, the Company entered into an agreement with Collab CA, LLC ("Agent"), whereas consideration the Company pays a management fee for the greater of (i) \$0 per month or (ii) 8 % of the total monthly gross receipts payable by the last day of the then-current month and a leasing commission of 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with the Company. The Agent is also entitled to a renovation management fee of 5.5% of the costs of renovation and a disposition fee of 2% of property sales proceeds. Leasing fees for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$5,259 and \$0, respectively. Management fees for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$10,989 and \$9,394, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had a related party receivable of \$5,652 from 2521 Regent Street LLC, and related party payables of \$8,375 to Collab CA LLC and \$11,307 to 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had a related party receivable of \$34,652 from 2521 Regent Street LLC, and related party payables of \$2,628 to Collab CA LLC and \$11,307 to 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC.

# **NOTE 6 – MEMBERS' EQUITY**

During the year ended December 31, 2023, member contributions totaled \$44,298 to the Company. In 2023, the Company distributed \$16,000 to one of its members. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had \$1,275,741 of contributed investment from one of its members.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, member contributions totaled \$30,000 to the Company. In 2022, the Company distributed \$900,000 to one of its members. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had \$1,231,443 of contributed investment from one of its members.

The debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, and no member of the Company is obligated personally for any such debt, obligation, or liability.

# NOTE 7 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is not currently involved with and does not know of any pending or threatening litigation against the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### COVID-19

The outbreak of COVID-19 had resulted in worldwide emergency measures to combat the spread of the virus. These measures, including significant restrictions on commercial activity, have adversely affected workforces, economies, and financial markets globally, potentially leading to an economic downturn. However, starting in the second half year of 2022, restrictions have been gradually eased, and while variants of COVID-19 continue to emerge, it appears that much of the impact of the pandemic on business may now be behind us. A new potential challenge is the impact of inflationary economic conditions on business activity but the consequences of this for the Company's business are not yet clear.

F-129

#### **NOTE 8 – GOING CONCERN**

The Company has evaluated whether there are certain conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Company has an accumulated deficit of \$924,233, has generated a net loss of \$36,393 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$18,312 against current liabilities of \$50,921 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company's ability to continue as a going concern for the next 12 months is dependent upon its ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its obligations, which it has not been able to accomplish to date, and/or to obtain additional capital financing. Through the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the Company has been primarily financed through members' contributions and loans. No assurance can be given that the Company will be successful in these efforts. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

# NOTE 9 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

# **Securities Being Offered**

The Company is intended to be acquired by YSMD - Series 33 Mine, a series of YSMD, LLC, which is preparing an offering under Regulation A.

# **Management's Evaluation**

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 13, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

F-130

19-3 Buttonwood

Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC

Audited Financial Statements
As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (Purchase date) to December 31, 2022



To the Managing Member of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC Sacramento, California

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of 19-3 Buttonwood Street, (the carved-out operations of certain assets of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC) (the "Property") which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in member's equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Property as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Property and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Substantial Doubt About the Property's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Property will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 7 to the financial statements, the Property has an accumulated deficit of \$22,936, has generated a loss of \$3,535 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$8,176 against current liabilities of \$11,188 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 8. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

F-131

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and

therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

# /s/ Artesian CPA, LLC

Denver, Colorado April 21, 2024

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-132

# 19-3 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	December 31, 2023		ember 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,176	\$	8,093
Prepaid expenses	802		512
Due from related party	5,051		1,885
Total current assets	 14,029		10,490
Real estate assets:			
Building and building improvement	413,700		413,700
Furniture and fixture	113		113
Land	289,270		289,270
Accumulated depreciation	(21,340)		(6,272)
Total real estate assets	681,743		696,811
Total assets	\$ 695,772	\$	707,301

# LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Accounts payable	\$ 382	\$ 487
Due to related parties	3,764	3,385
Interest payable	1,292	1,292
Unearned revenue	2,250	-
Other accrued expense	-	113
Security deposit	3,500	2,950
Total current liabilities	 11,188	8,227
Long-term liabilities:		
Mortgage payable	418,935	418,935
Total long-term liabilities	 418,935	418,935
Total liabilities	 430,123	427,162
Member's equity:		
Member's capital	288,585	288,585
Accumulated deficit	 (22,936)	 (8,446)
Total member's equity	 265,649	280,139
Total liabilities and member's equity	\$ 695,772	\$ 707,301

F-133

# 19-3 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and For the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (Audited)

	Years Ended December 31, 2023	Years Ended December 31, 2022
Rental income	\$ 39,325	\$ 11,677
Operating expenses:		
Property taxes	2,816	548
Utilities	505	325
General and administrative	1,197	1,023
Advertising and marketing	3,175	2,313
Repair and maintenance	1,193	198
Property management fees	3,146	958
Depreciation	15,068	6,272
Total operating expenses	27,100	11,637
Income (loss) from operations	12,225	40
Other income (expense), net		
Other income	520	-
Interest expense	(16,280	(8,486
Total other income (expense), net	(15,760	(8,486
Net loss	\$ (3,535	\$ (8,446)

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-134

19-3 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBER'S EQUITY

# For the year ended December 31, 2023 and For the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (Audited)

	N	Member's Capital	A	ccumulated Deficit	То	otal Member's Equity
Balance as of August 8, 2022 (purchase date)	\$		\$	_	\$	_
Capital contributions		288,585		-		288,585
Net loss		-		(8,446)		(8,446)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$	288,585	\$	(8,446)	\$	280,139
Distributions		-		(10,955)		(10,955)
Net loss		-		(3,535)		(3,535)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$	288,585	\$	(22,936)	\$	265,649

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-135

# 19-3 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and For the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (Audited)

	Years Ended December 31, 2023	ecember 31, December	
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net loss	\$ (3,535)	\$	(8,446)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operations:			
Depreciation	15,068		6,272
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Prepaid expenses	(290)		(512)
Accounts payable	(105)		487
Interest payable	-		1,292
Accured expenses	(113)		113
Unearned revenue	2,250		-
Net cash provided by/ (used in) operating activities	13,275		(794)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of land and building			(702,970)
Purchase of furniture and fixture	-		(102,970)
Security deposit	550		
• •			2,950
Net cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities	550		(700,133)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Net advances from/(to) related party	(2,787)		1,500
Proceeds from financing	-		418,935
Capital contributions	-		288,585
Distributions	(10,955)		-
Net cash provided by/ (used in) financing activities	(13,742)		709,020
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	83		8,093
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	8,093		0,075
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		0	0.002
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 8,176	\$	8,093
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 16,280	\$	7,194
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ -	\$	-

# 19-3 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC) NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (Audited)

# NOTE 1 – NATURE OF OPERATIONS

19-3 Buttonwood Street (which may be referred to as the "Property", "we," "us," or "our") is a property located in Boston, Massachusetts. The Property was purchased by 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC (the 'Parent"), which is registered as a limited liability company in Delaware on August 8, 2022. The Property is managed by Collab CA LLC ("Manager" or "Parent") and is used for rental purposes.

YSMD LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD LLC was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. YSMD LLC intends to form YSMD – Series Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning the Property.

#### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (U.S. GAAP) from the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC using the historical results of operations and historical cost basis of the assets and liabilities of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC that comprise the Property. These financial statements have been prepared solely to demonstrate its historical results of operations, financial position, and cash flows for the indicated periods under 19-21 Buttonwood's management. Transactions and balances between the Property and 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC are reflected as related party transactions within these financial statements.

The accompanying financial statements include the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses that are specifically identifiable to the Property. In addition, certain costs related to the Property have been allocated from the Parent. These costs are allocated based on expenses incurred by the Parent that can be specifically attributable to the operations of the Property, such as insurance, management fees and repairs of the Property.

The Property utilizes Parent's centralized processes and systems for cash management, purchasing and recordkeeping. As a result, the Property does not have a separate bank account and all funds are included in the Parent's general corporate funds, which is allocated ratably to the Property. The net results of these cash transactions between the Property and Parent are reflected as member's equity in the accompanying balance sheet. In addition, the member's equity represents the Parent's interest in the recorded net assets of the Property and represents the cumulative net investment by 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC in the Property through the dates presented, inclusive of cumulative operating results.

Management believes the assumptions and allocations underlying the financial statements are reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances. However, the amounts recorded for these transactions and allocations are not necessarily representative of the amount that would have been reflected in the financial statements had the Property been an entity that operated independently of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC. Consequently, future results of operations should the Property be separated from the Parent will include costs and expenses that may be materially different than the Property's historical results of operations, financial position, and cash flows. Accordingly, the financial statements for these periods are not indicative of the Property's future results of operations, financial position, and cash flows.

F-137

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the Property's financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates and assumptions reflected in these financial statements include, but are not limited to, useful lives of property and equipment. The Property bases its estimates on historical experience, known trends and other market-specific or other relevant factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates its estimates when there are

changes in circumstances, facts and experience. Changes in estimates are recorded in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Property maintains its cash with a major financial institution located in the United States of America, which it believes to be credit worthy. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures balances up to \$250,000. At times, the Property may maintain balances in excess of the federally insured limits. The Property has not experienced any losses related to its cash and cash equivalents and does not believe that it is subject to unusual credit risk beyond the normal credit risk associated with commercial banking relationships.

#### **Real Estate Assets**

Real Estate Assets exist in the form of the building and related improvements, land, equipment and appliances for the property and are recorded at cost. Expenditures for renewals and improvements that significantly add to the capacity and value or extend the useful life of the property are capitalized. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. When the property itself or equipment used at the property is retired or sold, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and the resultant gain or loss is reflected in income.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of the assets which is five years for appliances, fifteen years for building improvements, and 27.5 years for the building.

The Property reviews the carrying value of real estate assets for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the net realizable value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects, the manner in which the property is used, and the effects of demand, competition, and other economic factors. Based on this assessment there was no impairment for the periods ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

# **Fair Value Measurements**

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and such principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3 Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

F-138

The carrying values of the Property's assets and liabilities approximate their fair values.

# **Revenue Recognition**

The Property adopted ASU 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at its purchase date. The Property determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of a contract with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenues are generated at the Property level. Rental revenue, net of concessions (if any), will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Rent paid in advance is recorded to unearned revenues on the balance sheet.

# **Organizational Costs**

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

# Advertising

The Property expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The FASB issues ASUs to amend the authoritative literature in ASC. There have been a number of ASUs to date, including those above, that amend the original text of ASC. Management believes that those issued to date either (i) provide supplemental guidance, (ii) are technical corrections, (iii) are not applicable to us or (iv) are not expected to have a significant impact on our financial statements.

# NOTE 3 – REAL ESTATE ASSETS

Real estate assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of the following:

	Dec	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022			
Building and building improvement - 19-3 Buttonwood	\$	413,700	\$	413,700		
Furniture and fixture		113		113		
Land		289,270		289,270		
		703,083		703,083		
Accumulated depreciation		(21,340)		(6,272)		
Total real estate assets	\$	681,743	\$	696,811		

F-139

Depreciation expenses totaled \$15,068 for the year ended December 31, 2023 and \$6,272 for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (see Note 2 – Real Estate Assets).

# NOTE 4 – LOANS

In 2022, the Parent entered into a loan agreement with First Republic Bank for \$2,400,000. The debt proceeds were used solely to finance the acquisition and development of the 19-21 Buttonwood real estate project. The term loan was collateralized by the 19-21 Buttonwood real estate project, carried an adjustable interest rate of 3.70% per annum, and matures in September 2052. The adjustable interest rate is the sum of the current index and the margin which sum is then rounded to the nearest 0.859%. The loan requires interest-only payments for the first 120 months.

Among this loan \$2,400,000, \$418,935 is allocated to the Property as mortgage payable. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, accrued interest payable on this loan was \$1,292 and \$1,292, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, interest expenses on the loans totaled \$16,280 and \$8,486, respectively.

Year Ended December 31,	eginning Balance	Principal Payment	E	nding Balance
2024	\$ 418,935	\$	- \$	418,935
2025	418,935		-	418,935
2026	418,935		-	418,935
2027	418,935		-	418,935
2028	418,935		-	418,935
Thereafter	\$ 418,935	\$ 418,93	5 \$	-

# NOTE 5 – RELATED PARTY

The Property's rental income is received by the Property's manager, Collab CA LLC. As of December 31, 2023, the Property had related party payables of \$3,597 to Collab CA LLC, \$167 to iReam US RE LLC and related party receivables of \$1,885 from 33 Mine Street LLC and \$3,167 from YSMD, LLC.

As of December 31, 2022, the Property had related party payables of \$3,218 to Collab CA LLC, \$167 to iReam US RE LLC and a related party receivable of \$1,885 from 33 Mine Street LLC.

The Property's owner and parent, 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC, purchased the Property for \$702,970 and furniture and fixture for \$113, based on allocation of the total property purchased by the Parent to the unit comprising the Property.

Collab CA LLC, iReam US RE LLC, 33 Mine Street LLC and YSMD, LLC are related parties of the Property. These balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

# NOTE 6 - MEMBER'S EQUITY

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Property was allocated distributions of \$10,955 to the owner of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC. During the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, the owner contributions' allocation totaled \$288,585 to the Parent. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 the Property had \$288,585 of contributed investment.

F-140

# NOTE 7 - GOING CONCERN

The Property has evaluated whether there are certain conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Property has an accumulated deficit of \$22,936, has generated a net loss of \$3,535 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with a cash of \$8,176 against current liabilities of \$11,188 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern. The Property's ability to continue as a going concern for the next 12 months is dependent upon its ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its obligations, which it has not been able to accomplish to date, and/or to obtain additional capital financing. Through the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the Property has been primarily financed through the issuance of membership interests and loans. No assurance can be given that the Property will be successful in these efforts. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Property be unable to continue as going concern.

# **NOTE 8 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

# **Securities Being Offered**

The Property is intended to be acquired by YSMD - Series Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, which is preparing an offering under Regulation A.

# Management's Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 21, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

F-141

21-2 Buttonwood Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC

Audited Financial Statements
As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (Purchase date) to December 31, 2022



To the Managing Member of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of 21-2 Buttonwood Street, (the carved-out operations of certain assets of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC) (the "Property") which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of operations, changes in member's equity, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Property as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Property and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Substantial Doubt About the Property's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Property will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 7 to the financial statements, the Property has an accumulated deficit of \$23,066, has generated a loss of \$3,382 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of \$7,231 against current liabilities of \$11,919 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 8. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-142

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

# /s/ Artesian CPA, LLC

Denver, Colorado April 21, 2024

# Artesian CPA, LLC

1624 Market Street, Suite 202 | Denver, CO 80202 p: 877.968.3330 f: 720.634.0905 info@ArtesianCPA.com | www.ArtesianCPA.com

F-143

# 21-2 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (Audited)

	December 31, 2023	D	ecember 31, 2022
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,231	\$	6,446
Prepaid expenses	802		512
Due from related party	5,051		1,885
Total current assets	13,084		8,843
Real estate assets:			
Building and building improvement	378,640	1	378,640
Furniture and fixture	113		113
Land	264,760	1	264,760
Accumulated depreciation	(19,531	)	(5,741)
Total real estate assets	623,982		637,772
Total assets	\$ 637,066	\$	646,615
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 383	\$	488
Due to related parties	3,764		3,385
Interest payable	1,182		1,182
Unearned revenue	3,295		-
Other accrued expense			113
Security deposit	3,295		2,700
Total current liabilities	11,919		7,868
Long-term liabilities:			
Mortgage payable	383,430		383,430
Total long-term liabilities	383,430		383,430

Total liabilities	395,349	391,298
Member's equity:		
Member's capital	264,783	264,783
Accumulated deficit	(23,066)	(9,466)
Total member's equity	241,717	255,317
Total liabilities and member's equity	\$ 637,066	\$ 646,615

F-144

# 21-2 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and For the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (Audited)

	Years Ended December 31, 2023	Years Ended December 31, 2022	
Rental income	\$ 34,780	\$	9,300
Operating expenses:			
Property taxes	2,929		570
Utilities	525		338
General and administrative	1,198		1,022
Advertising and marketing	2,696		2,125
Repair and maintenance	1,032		459
Property management fees	2,782		744
Depreciation	13,790		5,741
Total operating expenses	24,952		10,999
Income (loss) from operations	9,828		(1,699)
Other income (expense), net			
Other income	2,700		-
Interest expense	(15,910)		(7,767)
Total other income (expense), net	(13,210)		(7,767)
Net loss	\$ (3,382)	\$	(9,466)

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-145

# 21-2 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBER'S EQUITY

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and

For the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (Audited)

	 Member's Capital		Accumulated Deficit		al Member's Equity
Balance as of August 8, 2022 (purchase date)	\$ _	\$		\$	
Capital contributions	264,783		_		264,783
Net loss	-		(9,466)		(9,466)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 264,783	\$	(9,466)	\$	255,317

Distributions	-	(10,218)	(10,218)
Net loss	<u>-</u>	 (3,382)	 (3,382)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 264,783	\$ (23,066)	\$ 241,717

F-146

# 21-2 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 BUTTONWOOD (DE) LLC) STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and

For the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (Audited)

	2023		2022
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net loss	\$ (3,382	) \$	(9,466)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operations:			
Depreciation	13,790		5,741
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Prepaid expenses	(290	)	(512)
Accounts payable	(105	)	488
Interest payable	-		1,182
Accured expenses	(113	)	113
Unearned revenue	3,295		-
Net cash provided by/ (used in) operating activities	13,195		(2,454)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of land and building	-		(643,400)
Purchase of furniture and fixture	_		(113)
Security deposit	595		2,700
Net cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities	595		(640,813)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Net advances from/(to) related party	(2,787	)	1,500
Proceeds from financing	-		383,430
Capital contributions	-		264,783
Distributions	(10,218	)	_
Net cash provided by/ (used in) financing activities	(13,005	)	649,713
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	785		6,446
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	6,446		5,740
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 7,231		6,446
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information	Ф 15.010	Ф	6 475
Cash paid for interest	\$ 15,910		6,475
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ -	\$	-

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

F-147

21-2 BUTTONWOOD (Carve-Out of Certain Operations of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, for the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from
August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022
(Audited)

# NOTE 1 – NATURE OF OPERATIONS

21-2 Buttonwood Street (which may be referred to as the "Property", "we," "us," or "our") is a property located in Boston, Massachusetts. The Property was purchased by 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC (the 'Parent"), which is registered as a limited liability company in Delaware on August 8, 2022. The Property is managed by Collab CA LLC ("Manager" or "Parent") and is used for rental purposes.

YSMD LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD LLC was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. YSMD LLC intends to form YSMD – Series Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning the Property.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (U.S. GAAP) from the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC using the historical results of operations and historical cost basis of the assets and liabilities of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC that comprise the Property. These financial statements have been prepared solely to demonstrate its historical results of operations, financial position, and cash flows for the indicated periods under 19-21 Buttonwood's management. Transactions and balances between the Property and 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC are reflected as related party transactions within these financial statements.

The accompanying financial statements include the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses that are specifically identifiable to the Property. In addition, certain costs related to the Property have been allocated from the Parent. These costs are allocated based on expenses incurred by the Parent that can be specifically attributable to the operations of the Property, such as insurance, management fees and repairs of the Property.

The Property utilizes Parent's' centralized processes and systems for cash management, purchasing and recordkeeping. As a result, the Property does not have a separate bank account and all funds are included in the Parent's general corporate funds, which was ratably allocated to the Property. The net results of these cash transactions between the Property and Parent are reflected as member's equity in the accompanying balance sheet. In addition, the member's equity represents the Parent's interest in the recorded net assets of the Property and represents the cumulative net investment by 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC in the Property through the dates presented, inclusive of cumulative operating results.

Management believes the assumptions and allocations underlying the financial statements are reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances. However, the amounts recorded for these transactions and allocations are not necessarily representative of the amount that would have been reflected in the financial statements had the Property been an entity that operated independently of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC. Consequently, future results of operations should the Property be separated from the Parent will include costs and expenses that may be materially different than the Property's historical results of operations, financial position, and cash flows. Accordingly, the financial statements for these periods are not indicative of the Property's future results of operations, financial position, and cash flows.

F-148

# **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the Property's financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates and assumptions reflected in these financial statements include, but are not limited to, useful lives of property and equipment. The Property bases its estimates on historical experience, known trends and other market-specific or other relevant factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances. On an ongoing basis, management evaluates its estimates when there are changes in circumstances, facts and experience. Changes in estimates are recorded in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Property maintains its cash with a major financial institution located in the United States of America, which it believes to be credit worthy. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures balances up to \$250,000. At times, the Property may maintain balances in excess of the federally insured limits. The Property has not experienced any losses related to its cash and cash equivalents and does not believe that it is subject to unusual credit risk beyond the normal credit risk associated with commercial banking relationships.

#### **Real Estate Assets**

Real Estate Assets exist in the form of the building and related improvements, land, equipment and appliances for the property and are recorded at cost. Expenditures for renewals and improvements that significantly add to the capacity and value or extend the useful life of the property are capitalized.

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. When the property itself or equipment used at the property is retired or sold, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and the resultant gain or loss is reflected in income.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of the assets which is five years for appliances, fifteen years for building improvements, and 27.5 years for the building.

The Property reviews the carrying value of real estate assets for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to an amount by which the carrying value exceeds the net realizable value of assets. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects, the manner in which the property is used, and the effects of demand, competition, and other economic factors. Based on this assessment there was no impairment for the periods ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

# **Fair Value Measurements**

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price) and such principles also establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value using the following definitions (from highest to lowest priority):

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3 Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

F-149

The carrying values of the Property's assets and liabilities approximate their fair values.

# **Revenue Recognition**

The Property adopted ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, and its related amendments (collectively known as "ASC 606"), effective at its purchase date. The Property determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of a contract with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Revenues are generated at the Property level. Rental revenue, net of concessions (if any), will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leases. Rent paid in advance is recorded to unearned revenues on the balance sheet.

#### **Organizational Costs**

In accordance with FASB ASC 720, organizational costs, including accounting fees, legal fee, and costs of incorporation, are expensed as incurred.

# Advertising

The Property expenses advertising costs as they are incurred.

# **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The FASB issues ASUs to amend the authoritative literature in ASC. There have been a number of ASUs to date, including those above, that amend the original text of ASC. Management believes that those issued to date either (i) provide supplemental guidance, (ii) are technical corrections, (iii) are not applicable to us or (iv) are not expected to have a significant impact on our financial statements.

# **NOTE 3 – REAL ESTATE ASSETS**

Real estate assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of the following:

	Dec	ember 31, 2023	31, December 2022		
Building and building improvement - 21-2 Buttonwood	\$	378,640	\$	378,640	
Furniture and fixture		113		113	
Land		264,760		264,760	
		643,513		643,513	
Accumulated depreciation		(19,531)		(5,741)	
Total real estate assets	\$	623,982	\$	637,772	

Depreciation expenses totaled \$13,790 for the year ended December 31, 2023 and \$5,741 for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022 (see Note 2 – Real Estate Assets).

# NOTE 4 - LOANS

In 2022, the Parent entered into a loan agreement with First Republic Bank for \$2,400,000. The debt proceeds were used solely to finance the acquisition and development of the 19-21 Buttonwood real estate project. The term loan was collateralized by the 19-21 Buttonwood real estate project, carried an adjustable interest rate of 3.70% per annum, and matures in September 2052. The adjustable interest rate is the sum of the current index and the margin which sum is then rounded to the nearest 0.859%. The loan requires interest-only payments for the first 120 months.

Among this loan \$2,400,000, \$383,430 is allocated to the Property as mortgage payable. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, accrued interest payable on this loan was \$1,182 and \$1,182, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and for the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, interest expenses on the loans totaled \$15,910 and \$7,767, respectively.

Year Ended December 31,	Beginning Balance		0 0		Principal Payment		Ending Balance
2024	\$	383,430	\$		\$ 383,430		
2025		383,430		-	383,430		
2026		383,430		-	383,430		
2027		383,430		-	383,430		
2028		383,430		-	383,430		
Thereafter	\$	383,430	\$	383,430	\$ _		

# NOTE 5 - RELATED PARTY

The Property's rental income is received by the Property's manager, Collab CA LLC. As of December 31, 2023, the Property had related party payables of \$3,597 to Collab CA LLC, \$167 to iReam US RE LLC and related party receivables of \$1,885 from 33 Mine Street LLC and \$3,167 from YSMD, LLC.

As of December 31, 2022, the Property had related party payables of \$3,218 to Collab CA LLC, \$167 to iReam US RE LLC and a related party receivable of \$1,185 from 33 Mine Street LLC.

F-151

The Property's owner and parent, 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC, purchased the Property for \$643,400 and furniture and fixture for \$113, based on allocation of the total property purchased by the Parent to the unit comprising the Property.

Collab CA LLC, iReam US RE LLC, 33 Mine Street LLC and YSMD, LLC are related parties of the Property. These balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**NOTE 6** – MEMBER'S EQUITY

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Property is allocated to distribute \$10,218 to the owner of 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC. During the period from August 8, 2022 (purchase date) to December 31, 2022, the owner contributions were allocated to total \$264,783 to the Parent. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 the Property had \$264,783 of contributed investment.

# NOTE 7 – GOING CONCERN

The Property has evaluated whether there are certain conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Property has an accumulated deficit of \$23,066, has generated a net loss of \$3,382 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and has limited liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with a cash of \$7,231 against current liabilities of \$11,919 as of December 31, 2023. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Property's ability to continue as a going concern. The Property's ability to continue as a going concern for the next 12 months is dependent upon its ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations to meet its obligations, which it has not been able to accomplish to date, and/or to obtain additional capital financing. Through the date the financial statements were available to be issued, the Property has been primarily financed through the issuance of membership interests and loans. No assurance can be given that the Property will be successful in these efforts. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Property be unable to continue as going concern

# NOTE 8 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

# **Securities Being Offered**

The Property is intended to be acquired by YSMD - Series Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, which is preparing an offering under Regulation A.

#### Management's Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 21, 2024, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

F-152

# UNAUDITED PRO FORMA COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following unaudited pro forma combined financial information presents the unaudited pro forma combined balance sheets and statements of operations based upon the combined historical financial statements of YSMD LLC (the "Company"), 1742 Spruce Street LLC ("Spruce"), 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC ("Hilgard"), 19-3 Buttonwood and 21-2 Buttonwood (collectively "Buttonwood"), and 33 Mine Street LLC ("33 Mine") after giving effect to the business combination between the Company, Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood, 33 Mine and adjustments described in the accompanying notes.

The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheets of YSMD LLC, Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood and 33 Mine as of December 31, 2023 has been prepared to reflect the effects of the Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood and 33 Mine acquisitions as if each occurred on December 31, 2023. The unaudited pro forma combined balance sheets of YSMD LLC, Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood and 33 Mine as of December 31, 2022 has been prepared to reflect the effects of the Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood and 33 Mine acquisitions as if each occurred on December 31, 2022 has been prepared to reflect the effects of the Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood and 33 Mine acquisitions as if each occurred on December 31, 2022. The unaudited pro forma combined statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 combine the historical results and operations of Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood, 33 Mine, and the Company giving effect to the transaction as if it occurred on January 1, 2022. Buttonwood was formed on June 23, 2022, acquired the property in August 2022, and leased up to 100% occupancy in September 2022. Prior to its acquisition, it was owner-occupied and did not have any rental history to present. Therefore, Buttonwood's results presented in the unaudited pro form combined statements of operations are for a partial period of 2022 and not reflective of a full year's results.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information should be read in conjunction with the audited historical financial statements of each of the Company, Spruce, Hilgard, Buttonwood and 33 Mine and the notes thereto. Additional information about the basis of presentation of this information is provided in Note 2 hereto.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information was prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X. The unaudited pro forma adjustments reflecting the transaction have been prepared in accordance with business combination accounting guidance as provided in *Accounting Standards Codification Topic 805, Business Combinations* and reflect the preliminary allocation of the purchase price to the acquired assets and liabilities based upon the preliminary estimate of fair values, using the assumptions set forth in the notes to the unaudited pro forma combined financial information.

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information is provided for informational purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the operating results or financial position that would have occurred if the transaction had been completed as of the dates set forth above, nor is it indicative of the future results or financial position of the combined company. Accordingly, the pro forma acquisition price adjustments are preliminary and subject to further adjustments as additional information becomes available and as additional analyses are performed. The unaudited pro forma combined financial

information also does not give effect to the potential impact of current financial conditions, any anticipated synergies, operating efficiencies or cost savings that may result from the transaction or any integration costs. Furthermore, the unaudited pro forma combined statements of operations do not include certain nonrecurring charges and the related tax effects which result directly from the transaction as described in the notes to the unaudited pro forma combined financial information.

F-153

## YSMD, LLC BALANCE SHEET As of December 31, 2023

	YSMD LLC	1742 Spruce Street LLC	2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC	19-3 Buttonwood	21-2 Buttonwood	33 Mine Street LLC	Combined	Pro Forma Adjustment	Pro Forma Combined
ASSETS									
Current assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 87,589	\$ 55,691	\$ 20,940	\$ 8,176	\$ 7,231	\$ 18,312	\$ 197,939	-	\$ 197,939
Accounts receivable	-	-	-	-	-	10,073	10,073	-	10,073
Subscriptions receivable	986,891	-	-	-	-	-	986,891	-	986,891
Deferred offering costs	127,520	-	-	-	-	-	127,520	-	127,520
Due from related parties	80,421	71,240	113,205	5,051	5,051	5,652	280,620	(43,430) (a),(b)	237,190
Prepaid expenses		1,450	1,160	802	802	<u>-</u>	4,214	<u>-</u> _	4,214
Total current assets	1,282,421	128,381	135,305	14,029	13,084	34,037	1,607,257	(43,430)	1,563,827
Real estate assets:									
Building and building improvement	-	4,372,000	2,004,495	413,700	378,640	788,977	7,957,812	-	7,957,812
Appliance and equipment	-	9,195	4,008	113	113	2,514	15,943	-	15,943
Land	-	1,430,000	800,000	289,270	264,760	479,098	3,263,128	-	3,263,128
Accumulated depreciation	-	(931,480)	(247,113)	(21,340)	(19,531)	(58,242)	(1,277,706)	-	(1,277,706)
Total real estate assets	-	4,879,715	2,561,390	681,743	623,982	1,212,347	9,959,177	-	9,959,177
Total assets	\$ 1,282,421	\$ 5,008,096	\$ 2,696,695	\$ 695,772	\$ 637,066	\$ 1,246,384	\$ 11,566,434	\$ (43,430)	\$ 11,523,004
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)									
Current liabilities:	0 4511	0 0 105	0 4.500				0 10.545		0 10.545
Accounts payable	\$ 4,711 107,271	\$ 2,497	\$ 4,598	\$ 382	\$ 383	\$ 5,974	\$ 18,545	\$ -	\$ 18,545
Due to related parties	107,271	10.242	4.012	3,764	3,764	19,683	134,482	(31,354) (b)	103,128
Interest payable	-	10,243	4,912	1,292	1,182	2.101	17,629	-	17,629
Unearned revenue	-	31,677	11,260	2,250	3,295	2,191	50,673	-	50,673
Other accrued expense	-	5,473	20,448	3,500	2 205	-	5,473	-	5,473
Security deposit Current portion of mortgage payable	-	38,808	36,387	3,300	3,295	23,073	66,051 59,460	-	66,051 59,460
1 0017	444.000			- 44 400	- 44.040			(24.274)	
Total current liabilities	111,982	88,698	77,605	11,188	11,919	50,921	352,313	(31,354)	320,959
Long-term liabilities:		2.065.000	1.554.400	410.025	202 120	042.055	7.207.000		7.205.000
Mortgage payable		3,965,000	1,774,480	418,935	383,430	843,955	7,385,800		7,385,800
Total long-term liabilities		3,965,000	1,774,480	418,935	383,430	843,955	7,385,800		7,385,800
Total liabilities	111,982	4,053,698	1,852,085	430,123	395,349	894,876	7,738,113	(31,354)	7,706,759
Member's equity/(deficit):									
Member's capital	1,402,751	2,617,583	987,316	288,585	264,783	1,275,741	6,836,759	_	6,836,759
Distributions	1,102,731	2,017,303		200,505	201,705			-	-
Accumulated deficit	(232,312)	(1,663,185)	(142,706)	(22,936)	(23,066)	(924,233)	(3,008,438)	(12,076) (a)	(3,020,514)
Total member's equity/(deficit)	1,170,439	954,398	844,610	265,649	241,717	351,508	3,828,321	(12,076)	3,816,245
Total liabilities and member's equity/(deficit)	\$ 1,282,421	\$ 5,008,096	\$ 2,696,695	\$ 695,772	\$ 637,066	\$ 1,246,384	\$ 11,566,434	\$ (43,430)	\$ 11,523,004
una member o equity/(utilett)	5 1,404,441	3,000,090	g 2,070,093	9 073,112	9 037,000	9 1,240,304	5 11,300,434	g (43,430)	g 11,343,004

The accompanying footnotes are an integral part of the pro forma combined financial statements.

F-154

## YSMD, LLC STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS 12 months December 2023

	YSMD LLC	Spi	742 ruce et LLC	2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC	19-3 tonwood	21-2 tonwood	3 Mine eet LLC	c	ombined	Forma ustment		ro Forma ombined
Rental income	<u>s</u> -	\$ 4	183,028	\$ 245,602	\$ 39,325	\$ 34,780	\$ 137,699	\$	940,434	\$ -	\$	940,434
Operating expenses:												
Property taxes	-		93,722	45,387	2,816	2,929	25,898		170,752	_		170,752
Utilities	-		23,932	28,016	505	525	7,135		60,113	-		60,113
General and administrative	164,080		24,328	13,986	1,197	1,198	16,067		220,856	-		220,856
Advertising and marketing	-		12,789	14,156	3,175	2,696	5,862		38,678	-		38,678
Repair and maintenance	-		12,595	7,094	1,193	1,032	31,240		53,154	-		53,154
Professional services	-		-	-	-	-	15,274		15,274	-		15,274
Property management fees	-		26,547	19,772	3,146	2,782	10,989		63,236	12,076 (a)	)	75,312

Depreciation	-	163,063	73,530	15,068	13,790	28,952	294,403	-	294,403
Total operating expenses	164,080	356,976	201,941	27,100	24,952	141,417	916,466	12,076	928,542
Income (loss) from Operations	(164,080)	126,052	43,661	12,225	9,828	(3,718)	23,968	(12,076)	11,892
Other income (expense), net									
Other income	-	4,011	1,709	520	2,700	1,397	10,337	-	10,337
Interest expense		(122,915)	(58,077)	(16,280)	(15,910)	(34,072)	(247,254)	<u> </u>	(247,254)
Total other income (expense), net		(118,904)	(56,368)	(15,760)	(13,210)	(32,675)	(236,917)		(236,917)
Net income (loss)	\$ (164,080)	\$ 7,148	\$ (12,707)	\$ (3,535)	\$ (3,382)	\$ (36,393)	\$ (212,949)	\$ (12,076)	\$ (225,025)

The accompanying footnotes are an integral part of the pro forma combined financial statements.

F-155

## YSMD, LLC BALANCE SHEET As of December 31, 2022

	YSMD LLC	1742 Spruce Street LLC	2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC	19-3 Buttonwood	21-2 Buttonwood	33 Mine Street LLC	Combined	Pro Forma Adjustment	Pro Forma Combined
ASSETS									
Current assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 32,083	\$ 39,511	\$ 8,093	\$ 6,446	\$ 33,587	\$ 119,720	-	\$ 119,720
Accounts receivable	-	300	1,536	-	-	2,078	3,914	-	3,914
Subscriptions receivable	24,750	-	-	-	-	-	24,750	-	24,750
Deferred offering costs	74,108	-	-	-	-	-	74,108	-	74,108
Due from related parties	-	152,071	113,013	1,885	1,885	34,652	303,506	(51,028) (a),(b)	252,478
Prepaid expenses				512	512	962	1,986	<u>-</u>	1,986
Total current assets	98,858	184,454	154,060	10,490	8,843	71,279	527,984	(51,028)	476,956
Real estate assets:									
Building and building improvement	-	4,372,000	2,000,000	413,700	378,640	756,017	7,920,357	-	7,920,357
Appliance and equipment	-	8,445	3,199	113	113	1,439	13,309	-	13,309
Land	-	1,430,000	800,000	289,270	264,760	479,098	3,263,128	-	3,263,128
Accumulated depreciation	-	(768,417)	(173,583)	(6,272)	(5,741)	(29,290)	(983,303)	-	(983,303)
Total real estate assets		5,042,028	2,629,616	696,811	637,772	1,207,264	10,213,491		10,213,491
Total assets	\$ 98,858	\$ 5,226,482	\$ 2,783,676	\$ 707,301	\$ 646,615	\$ 1,278,543	\$ 10,741,475	\$ (51,028)	\$ 10,690,447
								- (- ): -:	
LIABILITIES AND MEMBER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)									
Current liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$ 36,606	\$ 6,506	\$ 6,027	\$ 487	\$ 488	\$ 11,481	\$ 61,595	\$ -	\$ 61,595
Due to related parties	79,618	-	-	3,385	3,385	13,935	100,323	(39,280) (b)	61,043
Interest payable	-	10,243	4,937	1,292	1,182	-	17,654	-	17,654
Unearned revenue	-	23,172	10,960	-	-	4,305	38,437	-	38,437
Other accrued expense	-	6,323	-	113	113	-	6,549	-	6,549
Security deposit	<u>-</u>	41,750	22,435	2,950	2,700		69,835	<u>-</u> _	69,835
Total current liabilities	116,224	87,994	44,359	8,227	7,868	29,721	294,393	(39,280)	255,113
Long-term liabilities:									
Mortgage payable	-	3,965,000	1,820,000	418,935	383,430	889,219	7,476,584	-	7,476,584
Total long-term liabilities		3,965,000	1,820,000	418,935	383,430	889,219	7,476,584		7,476,584
Total liabilities	116,224	4,052,994	1,864,359	427,162	391,298	918,940	7,770,977	(39,280)	7,731,697
Member's equity/(deficit):									
Member's capital	24,750	2,617,583	987,316	288,585	264,783	1,231,443	5,414,460	-	5,414,460
Accumulated deficit	(42,116)	(1,444,095)	(67,999)	(8,446)	(9,466)	(871,840)	(2,443,962)	(11,748) (a)	(2,455,710)
Total member's equity/(deficit)	(17,366)	1,173,488	919,317	280,139	255,317	359,603	2,970,498	(11,748)	2,958,750
Total liabilities and member's equity/(deficit)	\$ 98,858	\$ 5,226,482	\$ 2,783,676	\$ 707,301	\$ 646,615	\$ 1,278,543	\$ 10,741,475	\$ (51,028)	\$ 10,690,447

The accompanying footnotes are an integral part of the pro forma combined financial statements.

F-156

## YSMD, LLC STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS 12 months December 2022

	YSMD L	LC	1742 Spruce Street LLC	2340 Hilgard enue LLC	Bu	√ 19-3 attonwood	√ 21-2 tonwood	33	Mine Street LLC	C	ombined	Forma stment	Pro Forma Combined
Rental income	\$	_	\$ 473,054	\$ 245,571	\$	11,677	\$ 9,300	\$	117,423	\$	857,025	\$ -	\$ 857,025
Operating expenses:													
Property taxes		-	93,054	49,087		548	570		16,072		159,331	-	159,331

Utilities	-	22,721	14,213	325	338	7,025	44,622	-	44,622
General and administrative	42,116	26,082	12,332	1,023	1,022	12,428	95,003	-	95,003
Advertising and marketing	-	3,987	-	2,313	2,125	582	9,007	-	9,007
Repair and maintenance	-	7,377	6,297	198	459	9,250	23,581	-	23,581
Professional services	-	2,000	2,500	-	-	-	4,500	-	4,500
Property management fees	-	25,845	19,637	958	744	9,394	56,578	11,748 (a)	68,326
Depreciation	-	162,926	73,367	6,272	5,741	27,055	275,361	-	275,361
Total operating expenses	42,116	343,992	177,433	11,637	10,999	81,806	667,983	11,748	679,731
Income (loss) from Operations	(42,116)	129,062	68,138	40	(1,699)	35,617	189,042	(11,748)	177,294
Other income (expense), net									
Other income	-	1,052	294	-	-	1,626	2,972	-	2,972
Interest expense	-	(122,915)	(58,126)	(8,486)	(7,767)	(17,351)	(214,645)	-	(214,645)
Total other income (expense), net		(121,863)	(57,832)	(8,486)	(7,767)	(15,725)	(211,673)		(211,673)
Net income (loss)	\$ (42,116)	\$ 7,199	\$ 10,306	\$ (8,446)	\$ (9,466)	\$ 19,892	\$ (22,631)	\$ (11,748)	\$ (34,379)

✓ Property was acquired in August 2022, and leased up to 100% occupancy in September 2022. Prior to its acquisition, it was owner occupied and did not have any rental history to present. Therefore, Buttonwood's results presented in the unaudited pro form combined statements of operations are for a partial period of 2022 and not reflective of a full year's results.

The accompanying footnotes are an integral part of the pro forma combined financial statements.

F-157

### 1. Description of Transaction

1742 Spruce Street LLC ("Spruce") was registered in California on February 6, 2018. Spruce was formed to own 1742 Spruce Street, a 23-bedroom student housing property located in Berkeley, CA. Spruce is managed by its sole and managing member, YSMC, LLC.

2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC ("Hilgard") was registered in California on June 5, 2020. Hilgard was formed to own 2340 Hilgard Avenue, a 12-bedroom student housing property located in Berkeley, CA. Hilgard is managed by its sole and managing member, YSMC, LLC.

19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC ("Buttonwood") was registered as Foreign Limited Liability Company in Massachusetts on June 13, 2022. The Company was formed to own 19-21 Buttonwood Street, six units of a multifamily building located in Boston, MA. Buttonwood acquired 19-21 Buttonwood Street in August 2022 and leased up to 100% occupancy in September 2022. Buttonwood is managed by its sole and managing member, Col SDZ-US-1-2020 Irrevocable Trust. 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC owns six condominium units (#19-1, #19-2, #19-3, #21-1, #21-2, and #21-3). The Company intends to offer each unit in separate individual series. 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC's Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, and Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, were allocated based on each unit's own asset's value and liabilities amount in each unit's balance sheet, and each unit's rental income generated, and expenses incurred in each unit's income statements. Lot area was only considered in the allocation of some expense items (taxes and utilities). For the items that cannot be distinguished, the amounts are allocated equally among the six units.

For this filing, only units #19-3 and #21-2 will be offered which are intended to be acquired by YSMD - Series 19-3 Buttonwood and YSMD - Series 21-2 Buttonwood, respectively. As a result, the proforma financial statements were prepared including that of units #19-3 and #21-2 of Buttonwood.

33 Mine Street LLC ("33 Mine") was registered in New Jersey on October 27, 2021. The Company was formed to own 33 Mine Street, a 9-bedroom student housing property located in New Brunswick, NJ. The Company is managed by its members, the SDZ-1-2022 Trust, the SDZ-2-2022 Trust, and YSMC, LLC

YSMD LLC is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on February 2, 2022 under the laws of Delaware. YSMD LLC was formed to permit public investment in rental properties, each of which will be held by a separate property-owning subsidiary owned by a separate series of limited liability interests, or "Series", that management intends to establish. YSMD LLC formed YSMD – Series A, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning Spruce. YSMD LLC formed YSMD – Series Hilgard, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning Hilgard. YSMD LLC formed YSMD – Series 19-3 Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning 19 Buttonwood Street Unit #3. YSMD LLC formed YSMD – Series Buttonwood, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning 21 Buttonwood Street Unit #2. YSMD LLC intends to form YSMD – Series 33 Mine, a series of YSMD, LLC, for the purpose of owning 33 Mine.

### 2. Basis of Presentation

The historical financial information has been adjusted to give pro forma effect to events that are (i) directly attributable to the transaction, (ii) factually supportable, and (iii) with respect to the unaudited pro forma combined balance sheets and unaudited pro forma combined statements of operations, expected to have a continuing impact on the combined results.

The balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 and statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 of YSMD LLC, 1742 Spruce Street LLC, 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC, 19-3 Buttonwood, 21-2 Buttonwood and 33 Mine Street LLC as presented in the unaudited pro forma financial statements above represent the historical amounts of 1742 Spruce Street LLC, 2340 Hilgard Avenue LLC, 19-21 Buttonwood (DE) LLC and 33 Mine Street LLC (the "Properties"). Buttonwood was formed on June 13, 2022, acquired the property in August 2022, and leased up to

100% occupancy in September 2022. Prior to its acquisition, it was owner occupied and did not have any rental history to present. Therefore, Buttonwood's results presented in the unaudited pro form combined statements of operations are for a partial period of 2022 and not reflective of a full year's results.

F-158

#### 3. Consideration Transferred

In December 2020, Spruce entered into an agreement with Collab CA ("Agent"), as consideration Spruce pays a management fee for the greater of (i) \$0 per month or (ii) 5.5 % of the total monthly gross receipts payable by the last day of the then-current month and leasing commission which is 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with Spruce.

In January 2021, Hilgard entered into an agreement with Collab CA, LLC ("Agent"), whereas consideration Hilgard pays a management fee for the greater of (i) \$0 per month or (ii) 5.5 % of the total monthly gross receipts payable by the last day of the then-current month and a leasing commission of 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with Hilgard. On January 1, 2022, Hilgard entered into a new agreement with Collab CA, LLC to increase the property management fee to 8% of the total monthly gross receipts from 5.5%, payable by the last day of the then-current month.

In June 2022, Buttonwood entered into an agreement with Collab CA, LLC ("Agent"), whereas consideration Buttonwood pays a management fee for 8% of gross receipts paid monthly in arrears for property management, and a leasing commission of 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with Buttonwood, a renovation management fee of 5.5% of total capital improvement cost for renovation management, and a disposition fee of 2% of total sales price when the asset is sold, paid within five (5) days after the sale is closed.

In January 2022, 33 Mine entered into an agreement with Collab CA, LLC ("Agent"), whereas consideration the 33 Mine pays a management fee for the greater of (i) \$0 per month or (ii) 8% of the total monthly gross receipts payable by the last day of the then-current month and a leasing commission of 75% of one month's rent is compensated to the Agent when a tenant successfully completes a lease with the Company, (iii) a renovation management fee of 5.5% of total capital improvement cost for renovation management, and a disposition fee of 2% of total sales price when the asset is sold, paid within five (5) days after the sale is closed.

### 4. Pro Forma Adjustments

- (a) To record an adjustment to management fees owed to the Manager based upon the fee structure for which Spruce intends to enter into an agreement.
- To record adjustment to eliminate intercompany due to/(from) related party balance of \$1,500 between YSMD LLC and Spruce, \$19,750 between (b) YSMD LLC and Hilgard, \$3,167 between YSMD LLC and 19-3 Buttonwood, \$3,167 between YSMD LLC and 21-2 Buttonwood, \$1,885 between 19-3 Buttonwood and 33 Mine, and \$1,885 between 21-2 Buttonwood and 33 Mine as of December 31, 2023.

To record adjustment to eliminate intercompany due to/(from) related party balance of \$35,510 between YSMD LLC and Spruce, \$1,885 between 19-3 Buttonwood and 33 Mine and \$1,885 between 21-2 Buttonwood and 33 Mine as of December 31, 2022.

F-159

#### EXHIBIT INDEX

No.	Exhibit Description
<u>2.1</u>	Certificate of Formation of YSMD, LLC *
<u>2.2</u>	Operating Agreement of YSMD, LLC*
<u>3.1</u>	Series Designation of YSMD Series A, a series of YSMD, LLC*
3.2	Form of Series Designation of YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC*

3.3	Form of Series Designation of YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC*
3.4	Form of Series Designation of YSMD Series 33 Mine Street LLC*
<u>3.5</u>	Form of Series Designation of YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 LLC*
<u>4.1</u>	Form of subscription agreement of YSMD, Series A, a series of YSMD, LLC
4.2	Form of subscription agreement of YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC
4.3	Form of subscription agreement of YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC
<u>4.4</u>	Form of subscription agreement of YSMD, Series 33 Mine Street, a series of YSMD, LLC
<u>4.5</u>	Form of subscription agreement of YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2, a series of YSMD, LLC
<u>6.1</u>	Broker Dealer Agreement, dated November 8, 2021, between YSMD LLC and Dalmore Group, LLC*
<u>6.2</u>	Form of Purchase and Sale Agreement dated [*], 2022, between YSMC, LLC and YSMD Series A, a series of YSMD, LLC *
<u>6.3</u>	Form of Purchase and Sale Agreement dated [*], 2023, between YSMC, LLC and YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC*
<u>6.4</u>	Form of Purchase and Sale Agreement dated [*], 2023, between SDZ-US-12020 Irrevocable Trust and YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC*
<u>6.5</u>	Form of Property Management Agreement dated [*], 2022. between Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series A, a series of YSMD, LLC*
<u>6.6</u>	Form of Property Management Agreement dated [*], 2022. between Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC*
<u>6.7</u>	Form of Property Management Agreement dated [*], 2022. between Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series Buttonwood Street 19-3 LLC*
<u>6.8</u>	Form of Purchase and Sale Agreement dated [*], 2023, between YSMC LLC, The SDZ-1-2022 Trust, and The SDZ-2-2022 Trust, SDZ-US-1_2020 Irrevocable Trust and YSMD Series 33 Mine Street LLC*
<u>6.9</u>	Form of Purchase and Sale Agreement dated [*], 2023, between SDZ-US-12020 Irrevocable Trust and YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 LLC*
<u>6.10</u>	Form of Property Management Agreement dated [*], 2023. between Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series 33 Mine Street LLC*
<u>6.11</u>	Form of Property Management Agreement dated [*], 2023. between Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series Buttonwood 21- 2 LLC*
<u>6.12</u>	Software and Services License Agreement dated August 2, 2022 by and between North Capital Investment Technology, Inc. and YSMD, LLC*
<u>6.13</u>	Form of Series' Promissory Note*
<u>8.1</u>	Escrow Agreement dated October 19, 2020, by and among North Capital Private Securities Corporation, Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series A, a series of YSMD, LLC*
8.2	Form of Escrow Agreement dated [*], 2023, by and among North Capital Private Securities Corporation, Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC and Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC*
<u>8.3</u>	Form of Escrow Agreement dated [*], 2024, by and among North Capital Private Securities Corporation, Collab Capital (USA) LLC and YSMD Series 33 Mine Street LLC and Series Buttonwood 19-2 LLC*
<u>11.2</u>	Consent of Artesian CPA, LLC*
<u>12.2</u>	Opinion CrowdCheck Law LLP*
12.3	Opinion of CrowdCheck for Series 33 Mine Street and Series Buttonwood 21-2*

\* Filed as an exhibit to the Company's Regulation A Offering Statement on Form 1-A (Commission File No. 024-12008)

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Regulation A, the issuer certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 1-A and has duly caused this Offering Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in State of California, on May 10, 2024.

### YSMD, LLC

## a Delaware limited liability company

By Collab (USA) Capital LLC, a limited liability corporation

Its: Managing Member

By: iREAM Technology Co., Ltd.,, a BVI business company,

Its sole member

By: /s/ Qian Wang

Name: Qian Wang

Title: Chief Executive Officer

This Offering Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

## Collab (USA) Capital LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Qian Wang

Name: Qian Wang

Title: Chief Executive Officer, Principal Executive Office, of Collab

(USA) Capital LLC.

Date: May 10, 2024

By: /s/Jin Kuang

Name: Jin Kuang

Title: Chief Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer of Collab

(USA) Capital LLC.

Date: May 10, 2024

## SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTMENT INVOLVES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THIS INVESTMENT IS SUITABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS WHO CAN BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. FURTHERMORE, INVESTORS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT SUCH INVESTMENT IS ILLIQUID AND IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO BE ILLIQUID FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. NO PUBLIC MARKET EXISTS FOR THE SECURITIES, AND NO PUBLIC MARKET IS EXPECTED TO DEVELOP FOLLOWING THIS OFFERING.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT AND STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. ALTHOUGH AN OFFERING STATEMENT HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC"), THAT OFFERING STATEMENT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE INCLUDED IN A REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE ACT. THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING OVER THE WEB-BASED PLATFORM MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY (THE "PLATFORM") OR THROUGH DALMORE GROUP, LLC (THE "BROKER"). ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

INVESTORS WHO ARE NOT "ACCREDITED INVESTORS" (AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 501 OF REGULATION D PROMULGATED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) ARE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS ON THE AMOUNT THEY MAY INVEST, AS SET OUT IN SECTION 4. THE COMPANY IS RELYING ON THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH BY EACH INVESTOR IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY TO THIS OFFERING OF EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

THE OFFERING MATERIALS MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS "ESTIMATE," "PROJECT," "BELIEVE," "ANTICIPATE," "INTEND," "EXPECT" AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT'S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY'S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

THE COMPANY MAY NOT BE OFFERING THE SECURITIES IN EVERY STATE. THE OFFERING MATERIALS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN ANY STATE OR JURISDICTION IN WHICH THE SECURITIES ARE NOT BEING OFFERED.

THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION AND FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER TO MODIFY, AMEND AND/OR WITHDRAW ALL OR A PORTION OF THE OFFERING AND/OR ACCEPT OR REJECT IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES OR TO ALLOT TO ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OF SECURITIES SUCH INVESTOR DESIRES TO PURCHASE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE OFFERING MATERIALS SPEAK AS OF THEIR DATE. NEITHER THE DELIVERY NOR THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THAT DATE.

To: Series A a Series of YSMD, LLC 745 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 500 New York, NY 10151

Ladies and Gentlemen:

## 1. Subscription.

The undersigned ("Subscriber") hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase Series Interests (the "Securities"), of Series A, a Series of YSMD, LLC, a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company (the "Company"), at a purchase price of \$5.00 per membership interest (the "Per Security Price"), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. The minimum subscription is \$500, or 100 Units. The rights of the membership interest are as set forth in the Operating Agreement of YSMD, LLC and the respective series designation, filed as Exhibits to the Offering Statement of the Company filed with the SEC (the "Offering Statement").

If Subscriber complete the section of the signature page titled "Auto Invest", Subscriber agrees to also purchase on a monthly basis that number of Securities for the price set forth on the signature page. A Subscriber wishing to discontinue Auto Invest may do so at any time by navigating to the 'My Portfolio' section of the platform and selecting the option to terminate the recurring investment. Termination of the Auto Invest will be effective within 3 business days after such termination.

The Subscriber's subscription may be accepted or rejected in whole or in part, at any time prior to a Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), by the Company at its sole discretion. Upon the expiration of the period specified in Subscriber's state for notice filings before sales may be made in such state, if any, the subscription may no longer be revoked at the option of the Subscriber. In

- (d) addition, the Company, at its sole discretion, may allocate to Subscriber only a portion of the number of Securities Subscriber has subscribed for. The Company will notify Subscriber whether this subscription is accepted (whether in whole or in part) or rejected. If Subscriber's subscription is rejected, Subscriber's payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned to Subscriber without interest and all of Subscriber's obligations hereunder shall terminate.
- The aggregate number of Securities sold shall not exceed 4,514,621 (the "Maximum Offering"). The Company may accept (e) subscriptions until the termination of the Offering in accordance with its terms (the "Termination Date"). The Company may elect at any time to close all or any portion of this offering, on various dates at or prior to the Termination Date (each a "Closing Date").
- In the event of rejection of this subscription in its entirety, or in the event the sale of the Securities (or any portion thereof) to

  (f) Investor is not consummated for any reason, this Subscription Agreement shall have no force or effect with respect to the rejected subscription (or portion thereof), except for Section 5 hereof, which shall remain in force and effect.

## 2. Purchase Procedure.

Payment. Subscriber shall deliver a signed copy of this Subscription Agreement along with payment for the aggregate purchase
(a) price of the Securities by ACH electronic transfer, wire transfer, or check to an account designated by the Company, or by any combination of such methods.

Escrow Arrangements. Payment for the Securities shall be received by North Capital Private Securities. (the "Escrow Agent") from the undersigned by transfer of immediately available funds, check or other means approved by the Company at least two days prior
(b) to the applicable Closing Date in the amount of Investor's subscription, set forth on the signature page hereto. Investors should note that prior to receipt by Escrow Agent, credit and debit card payments may incur transaction fees charged by the third-party card processing service.

Upon Closing, the Escrow Agent shall release Investor's funds to the Company and the Selling Stockholders, as applicable. The Investor shall receive notice and evidence of the digital entry of the number of the Securities owned by Investor reflected on the books and records of the Company, which books and records shall bear a notation that the Securities were sold in reliance upon Regulation A of the Securities Act.

- 3. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company represents and warrants to Investor that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of each Closing, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if such individual is actually aware of such fact. The Company will be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if one of the current officers of the Manager of the Company has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter.
- (a) <u>Organization and Standing</u>. The Company is a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Wyoming. The Company has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and any other agreements or instruments required hereunder. The Company is duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its activities and of its properties (both owned and leased) makes such qualification necessary, except for those jurisdictions in which failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company or its business.
- (b) <u>Issuance of the Securities</u>. The issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities by the Company in accordance with this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. The Securities, when so issued, sold and delivered against payment therefor in accordance with the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, will be duly and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.
- (c) <u>Authority for Agreement</u>. The acceptance and delivery by the Company of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities) are within the Company's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. Upon full execution of this Subscription Agreement, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute a valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies and (iii) with respect to provisions relating to indemnification and contribution, as limited by considerations of public policy and by federal or state securities laws.
- (d) No Filings. Assuming the accuracy of Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 hereof, no order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Company in connection with the acceptance, delivery and performance by the Company of this Subscription Agreement except (i) for such filings as may be required under Regulation A or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.

(e) <u>Capitalization</u>. The authorized and outstanding membership interests of the Company immediately prior to the initial investment in the Securities is as set forth "Securities Being Offered" in the Offering Circular. Except as set forth in the Offering

Circular, there are no outstanding options, warrants, rights (including conversion or preemptive rights and rights of first refusal), or agreements of any kind (oral or written) for the purchase or acquisition from the Company of any of its securities.

- (f) Financial Statements. Complete copies of the Company's financial statements, consisting of the balance sheets of the Company as [XX], 2022, the related statement of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the period [XX], 2022 (Inception) through February 2, 2022 (collectively, the "Financial Statements"), have been made available to Investor and appear in the Offering Circular. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Company and fairly present the financial condition of the Company as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations and cash flows of the Company for the respective years indicated therein by Artesian CPA, LLC, which has audited the Financial Statements, is an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC.
- (g) <u>Proceeds</u>. The Company shall use the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities sold in the offering as set forth in "Use of Proceeds" in the Offering Circular.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as disclosed in the Offering Circular, there is no pending action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, mediation, complaint, claim, charge or investigation before any court, arbitrator, mediator or governmental body, or to the Company's knowledge, currently threatened in writing (a) against the Company or (b) to the Company's knowledge, against any consultant, officer, manager, director or key employee of the Company arising out of his or her consulting, employment or board relationship with the Company or that could otherwise materially impact the Company.
- 4. Representations and Warranties of Subscriber. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (and, if Subscriber is purchasing the Securities subscribed for hereby in a fiduciary capacity, the person or persons for whom Subscriber is so purchasing) represents and warrants, which representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of such Subscriber's respective Closing Date(s):
- (a) Requisite Power and Authority. Investor has all necessary power and authority under all applicable provisions of law to subscribe to the Offering, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and to carry out the provisions thereof. All action on Investor's part required for the lawful subscription to the offering have been or will be effectively taken prior to the Closing. Upon subscribing to the Offering, this Subscription Agreement will be valid and binding obligations of Investor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights and (ii) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies.
- (b) <u>Company Information</u>. Investor understands that the Company is subject to all the risks that apply to early-stage companies, whether or not those risks are explicitly set out in the Offering Circular. Investor has had such opportunity as it deems necessary (which opportunity may have presented through online chat or commentary functions, telephonically, or otherwise) to discuss the Company's business, management and financial affairs with directors, officers, management, or agents of the Company and has had the opportunity to review the Company's operations and facilities. Investor has also had the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company and its management regarding the terms and conditions of this investment. Investor acknowledges that except as set forth herein, no representations or warranties have been made to Investor, or to Investor's advisors or representative, by the Company or others with respect to the business or prospects of the Company or its financial condition.
- (c) <u>Investment Representations</u>. Investor understands that the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Investor also understands that the Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act based in part upon Investor's representations contained in this Subscription Agreement.
- (d) <u>Illiquidity and Continued Economic Risk</u>. Investor acknowledges and agrees that there is no ready public market for the Securities and that there is no guarantee that a market for their resale will ever exist. The Company has no obligation to list any of the Securities on any market or take any steps (including registration under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") with respect to facilitating trading or resale of the Securities. Investor must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely and Investor acknowledges that Investor is able to bear the economic risk of losing Investor's entire

investment in the Securities. Investor also understands that an investment in the Company involves significant risks and has taken full cognizance of and understands all of the risk factors relating to the purchase of Securities.

- (e) <u>Accredited Investor Status or Qualified Purchaser Limits</u>. Investor represents that either:
  - (i) Investor is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act; or
- (ii) The purchase price, together with any other amounts previously used to purchase Securities in this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of Investor's annual income or net worth (or in the case where Investor is a non-natural person, their revenue or net assets for such Investor's most recently completed fiscal year end); such amount the "qualified purchaser" limit.

Investor represents that to the extent it has any questions with respect to its status as an accredited investor, or the application of the investment limits, it has sought professional advice.

- (f) <u>Automatic Investments</u>. Investor acknowledges and asserts that, should Investor enter into an automatic investment plan with the Company whereby reoccurring payments are automatically withdrawn from Investor's account at regularly scheduled intervals of time towards an investment in additional purchases of Securities, Investor will monitor and will immediately notify the Company at <a href="mailto:support@collabhome.io">support@collabhome.io</a> in advance if a regularly scheduled payment would cause Investor to exceed applicable "qualified purchaser" limits. The Company may send electronic notifications in advance of each regularly scheduled payment; however, Investor hereby agrees that Investor will not rely on such electronic notifications as a reminder of Investor's obligation to monitor and notify the Company in advance should a regularly scheduled payment cause Investor of exceed Investor's applicable "qualified purchaser" limit.
- (g) <u>Shareholder Information</u>. Within five days after receipt of a request from the Company, Investor hereby agrees to provide such information with respect to its status as a shareholder (or potential shareholder) and to execute and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and regulations to which the Company is or may become subject, including, without limitation, the need to determine the accredited status of the Company's stockholders. **Investor further agrees that in the event it transfers any Securities, it will require the transferee of such Securities to agree to provide such information to the Company as a condition of such transfer.**
- (h) <u>Valuation</u>. Investor acknowledges that the price of the Securities to be sold in this offering was set by the Company on the basis of the Company's internal valuation and no warranties are made as to value. Investor further acknowledges that future offerings of securities of the Company may be made at lower valuations, with the result that Investor's investment will bear a lower valuation.
- (i) <u>Domicile</u>. Investor maintains Investor's domicile (and is not a transient or temporary resident) at the address provided with Investor's subscription.
- (j) <u>Foreign Investors</u>. If Investor is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended), Investor hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Securities or any use of this Subscription Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Securities, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv) the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Securities. Investor's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Securities will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of Investor's jurisdiction.
- 5. <u>Survival of Representations and Indemnity</u>. The representations, warranties and covenants made by Investor herein shall survive the closing of this Subscription Agreement. Investor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, is Manager and their respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by Investor to comply with any covenant or agreement made by Investor herein or in any other document furnished by Investor to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction.

6. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

EACH OF THE SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY CONSENTS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION LOCATED WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND NO OTHER PLACE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS MAY BE LITIGATED IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND HIMSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS AND HIS RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS AND WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS IN THE MANNER AND IN THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7 AND THE SIGNATURE PAGE OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE ACTIONS OF EITHER PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT THEREOF, OTHER THAN CLAIMS UNDER FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO ALSO WAIVES ANY BOND OR SURETY OR SECURITY UPON SUCH BOND WHICH MIGHT, BUT FOR THIS WAIVER, BE REQUIRED OF SUCH PARTY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING, AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

7. <u>Notices</u>. Notice, requests, demands and other communications relating to this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when (a) delivered personally, on the date of such delivery; or (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, in the third day after the posting thereof; or (c) emailed on the date of such delivery to the address of the respective parties as follows:

If to the Company, to: With a required copy to:

YSMD, LLC CrowdCheck Law LLP

Attn: Jill Wallach

Attn: [NAME OF CONTACT] 700 12 Street, Suitte 700 [ADDRESS OF CONTACT] Washington, DC 20005 iill@crowdchecklaw.com

confirmed by letter given in accordance with this Section.

If to Investor, at Investor's address set forth on the signature page below, or to such other address as may be specified by written notice from time to time by the party entitled to receive such notice. Any notices, requests, demands or other communications by email shall be

## 8. Miscellaneous.

(a) All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons or entity or entities may require.

(b) This Subscription Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Investor.

- (c) The representations, warranties and agreements contained herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon Investor and its heirs, executors, administrators and successors and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns.
- (d) None of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, changed or terminated orally or otherwise, except as specifically set forth herein or except by a writing signed by the Company and Investor.
- (e) In the event any part of this Subscription Agreement is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions are intended to be separable and binding with the same effect as if the void or unenforceable part were never the subject of agreement.
- (f) The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of one or more of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Subscription Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Subscription Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (g) This Subscription Agreement supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (h) The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer, and no provision hereof shall confer, third-party beneficiary rights upon any other person.
- (i) The headings used in this Subscription Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.
- (j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts by original or electronic signature, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.
- (k) If any recapitalization or other transaction affecting the Securities of the Company is effected, then any new, substituted or additional securities or other property which is distributed with respect to the Securities shall be immediately subject to this Subscription Agreement, to the same extent that the Securities, immediately prior thereto, shall have been covered by this Subscription Agreement.
- (l) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Subscription Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

## YSMD, LLC – SERIES A SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

C	Series Interests of YSMD, LLC – SERIES A for \$agrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the Subscription	_ by
Auto Invest. The undersigned, desiring to purchase executing this signature page, hereby executes, adopts and Agreement.	Series Interests of YSMD, LLC – SERIES A per month bagrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the Subscription	у
The Securities being subscribed for will be owned by, and	should be recorded on the Company's books as held in the name of:	

(print name of owner or joint owners)	
Subscriber:	
(signature)	
Name:	
Tax ID Number:	
Street Address:	
City:	
State:	
Postal Code:	
Country:	
Phone Number:	
Email Address:	
Subscription Agreer	nent Signature Page
Joint Owner Subscriber (if applicable):	
Tomic owner substitute (if appricable).	
(signature)	
Name:	
Tax ID Number:	
Street Address:	
City:	
State:	
Postal Code:	
Country:	
Phone Number:	

Copyright © 2024 <a href="www.secdatabase.com">www.secdatabase.com</a>. All Rights Reserved. Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

\* \* \* \* \*

This Subscription is accepted on	
Date:	
	YSMD, LLC – SERIES A
	By: COLLAB (USA) CAPITAL LLC, its Managing Member
	By: Qian Wang, CEO of the Managing Member
	Name: Qian Wang Title: Chief Executive Officer
Sul	bscription Agreement Signature Page

### SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTMENT INVOLVES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THIS INVESTMENT IS SUITABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS WHO CAN BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. FURTHERMORE, INVESTORS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT SUCH INVESTMENT IS ILLIQUID AND IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO BE ILLIQUID FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. NO PUBLIC MARKET EXISTS FOR THE SECURITIES, AND NO PUBLIC MARKET IS EXPECTED TO DEVELOP FOLLOWING THIS OFFERING.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT AND STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. ALTHOUGH AN OFFERING STATEMENT HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC"), THAT OFFERING STATEMENT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE INCLUDED IN A REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE ACT. THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING OVER THE WEB-BASED PLATFORM MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY (THE "PLATFORM") OR THROUGH DALMORE GROUP, LLC (THE "BROKER"). ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

INVESTORS WHO ARE NOT "ACCREDITED INVESTORS" (AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 501 OF REGULATION D PROMULGATED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) ARE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS ON THE AMOUNT THEY MAY INVEST, AS SET OUT IN SECTION 4. THE COMPANY IS RELYING ON THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH BY EACH INVESTOR IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY TO THIS OFFERING OF EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

THE OFFERING MATERIALS MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS "ESTIMATE," "PROJECT," "BELIEVE," "ANTICIPATE," "INTEND," "EXPECT" AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT'S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY'S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

THE COMPANY MAY NOT BE OFFERING THE SECURITIES IN EVERY STATE. THE OFFERING MATERIALS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN ANY STATE OR JURISDICTION IN WHICH THE SECURITIES ARE NOT BEING OFFERED.

THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION AND FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER TO MODIFY, AMEND AND/OR WITHDRAW ALL OR A PORTION OF THE OFFERING AND/OR ACCEPT OR REJECT IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES OR TO ALLOT TO ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OF SECURITIES SUCH INVESTOR DESIRES TO PURCHASE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE OFFERING MATERIALS SPEAK AS OF THEIR DATE. NEITHER THE DELIVERY NOR THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THAT DATE.

To: YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC 745 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 500 New York, NY 10151

Ladies and Gentlemen:

## 1. Subscription.

The undersigned ("Subscriber") hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase Series Interests (the "Securities"), of YSMD Series 2340 Hilgard LLC, a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company (the "Company"), at a purchase price of \$5.00 per membership interest (the "Per Security Price"), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. The minimum subscription is \$100, or 20 Units. The rights of the membership interest are as set forth in the Operating Agreement of YSMD, LLC and the respective series designation, filed as Exhibits to the Offering Statement of the Company filed with the SEC (the "Offering Statement").

If Subscriber complete the section of the signature page titled "Auto Invest", Subscriber agrees to also purchase on a monthly basis that number of Securities for the price set forth on the signature page. A Subscriber wishing to discontinue Auto Invest may do so at any time by navigating to the 'My Portfolio' section of the platform and selecting the option to terminate the recurring investment. Termination of the Auto Invest will be effective within 3 business days after such termination.

The Subscriber's subscription may be accepted or rejected in whole or in part, at any time prior to a Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), by the Company at its sole discretion. Upon the expiration of the period specified in Subscriber's state for notice filings before sales may be made in such state, if any, the subscription may no longer be revoked at the option of the Subscriber. In

- (d) addition, the Company, at its sole discretion, may allocate to Subscriber only a portion of the number of Securities Subscriber has subscribed for. The Company will notify Subscriber whether this subscription is accepted (whether in whole or in part) or rejected. If Subscriber's subscription is rejected, Subscriber's payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned to Subscriber without interest and all of Subscriber's obligations hereunder shall terminate.
- The aggregate number of Securities sold shall not exceed 4,514,621 (the "Maximum Offering"). The Company may accept (e) subscriptions until the termination of the Offering in accordance with its terms (the "Termination Date"). The Company may elect at any time to close all or any portion of this offering, on various dates at or prior to the Termination Date (each a "Closing Date").
- In the event of rejection of this subscription in its entirety, or in the event the sale of the Securities (or any portion thereof) to
  (f) Investor is not consummated for any reason, this Subscription Agreement shall have no force or effect with respect to the rejected subscription (or portion thereof), except for Section 5 hereof, which shall remain in force and effect.

## 2. Purchase Procedure.

Payment. Subscriber shall deliver a signed copy of this Subscription Agreement along with payment for the aggregate purchase (a) price of the Securities by ACH electronic transfer, wire transfer, or check to an account designated by the Company, or by any combination of such methods.

Escrow Arrangements. Payment for the Securities shall be received by North Capital Private Securities. (the "Escrow Agent") from the undersigned by transfer of immediately available funds, check or other means approved by the Company at least two days prior
(b) to the applicable Closing Date in the amount of Investor's subscription, set forth on the signature page hereto. Investors should note that prior to receipt by Escrow Agent, credit and debit card payments may incur transaction fees charged by the third-party card processing service.

Upon Closing, the Escrow Agent shall release Investor's funds to the Company and the Selling Stockholders, as applicable. The Investor shall receive notice and evidence of the digital entry of the number of the Securities owned by Investor reflected on the books and records of the Company, which books and records shall bear a notation that the Securities were sold in reliance upon Regulation A of the Securities Act.

- 3. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company represents and warrants to Investor that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of each Closing, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if such individual is actually aware of such fact. The Company will be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if one of the current officers of the Manager of the Company has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter.
- (a) <u>Organization and Standing</u>. The Company is a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Wyoming. The Company has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and any other agreements or instruments required hereunder. The Company is duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its activities and of its properties (both owned and leased) makes such qualification necessary, except for those jurisdictions in which failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company or its business.
- (b) <u>Issuance of the Securities</u>. The issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities by the Company in accordance with this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. The Securities, when so issued, sold and delivered against payment therefor in accordance with the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, will be duly and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.
- (c) <u>Authority for Agreement</u>. The acceptance and delivery by the Company of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities) are within the Company's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. Upon full execution of this Subscription Agreement, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute a valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies and (iii) with respect to provisions relating to indemnification and contribution, as limited by considerations of public policy and by federal or state securities laws.
- (d) No Filings. Assuming the accuracy of Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 hereof, no order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Company in connection with the acceptance, delivery and performance by the Company of this Subscription Agreement except (i) for such filings as may be required under Regulation A or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.
- (e) <u>Capitalization</u>. The authorized and outstanding membership interests of the Company immediately prior to the initial investment in the Securities is as set forth "Securities Being Offered" in the Offering Circular. Except as set forth in the Offering Circular, there are no outstanding options, warrants, rights (including conversion or preemptive rights and rights of first refusal), or agreements of any kind (oral or written) for the purchase or acquisition from the Company of any of its securities.

- (f) <u>Financial Statements</u>. Complete copies of the Company's financial statements, consisting of the balance sheets of the Company as [XX], 2022, the related statement of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the period [XX], 2022 (Inception) through February 2, 2022 (collectively, the "Financial Statements"), have been made available to Investor and appear in the Offering Circular. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Company and fairly present the financial condition of the Company as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations and cash flows of the Company for the respective years indicated therein by Artesian CPA, LLC, which has audited the Financial Statements, is an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC.
- (g) <u>Proceeds</u>. The Company shall use the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities sold in the offering as set forth in "Use of Proceeds" in the Offering Circular.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as disclosed in the Offering Circular, there is no pending action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, mediation, complaint, claim, charge or investigation before any court, arbitrator, mediator or governmental body, or to the Company's knowledge, currently threatened in writing (a) against the Company or (b) to the Company's knowledge, against any consultant, officer, manager, director or key employee of the Company arising out of his or her consulting, employment or board relationship with the Company or that could otherwise materially impact the Company.
- 4. Representations and Warranties of Subscriber. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (and, if Subscriber is purchasing the Securities subscribed for hereby in a fiduciary capacity, the person or persons for whom Subscriber is so purchasing) represents and warrants, which representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of such Subscriber's respective Closing Date(s):
- (a) Requisite Power and Authority. Investor has all necessary power and authority under all applicable provisions of law to subscribe to the Offering, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and to carry out the provisions thereof. All action on Investor's part required for the lawful subscription to the offering have been or will be effectively taken prior to the Closing. Upon subscribing to the Offering, this Subscription Agreement will be valid and binding obligations of Investor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights and (ii) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies.
- (b) Company Information. Investor understands that the Company is subject to all the risks that apply to early-stage companies, whether or not those risks are explicitly set out in the Offering Circular. Investor has had such opportunity as it deems necessary (which opportunity may have presented through online chat or commentary functions, telephonically, or otherwise) to discuss the Company's business, management and financial affairs with directors, officers, management, or agents of the Company and has had the opportunity to review the Company's operations and facilities. Investor has also had the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company and its management regarding the terms and conditions of this investment. Investor acknowledges that except as set forth herein, no representations or warranties have been made to Investor, or to Investor's advisors or representative, by the Company or others with respect to the business or prospects of the Company or its financial condition.
- (c) <u>Investment Representations</u>. Investor understands that the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Investor also understands that the Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act based in part upon Investor's representations contained in this Subscription Agreement.

- (d) <u>Illiquidity and Continued Economic Risk</u>. Investor acknowledges and agrees that there is no ready public market for the Securities and that there is no guarantee that a market for their resale will ever exist. The Company has no obligation to list any of the Securities on any market or take any steps (including registration under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") with respect to facilitating trading or resale of the Securities. Investor must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely and Investor acknowledges that Investor is able to bear the economic risk of losing Investor's entire investment in the Securities. Investor also understands that an investment in the Company involves significant risks and has taken full cognizance of and understands all of the risk factors relating to the purchase of Securities.
  - (e) Accredited Investor Status or Qualified Purchaser Limits. Investor represents that either:

- (i) Investor is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act; or
- (ii) The purchase price, together with any other amounts previously used to purchase Securities in this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of Investor's annual income or net worth (or in the case where Investor is a non-natural person, their revenue or net assets for such Investor's most recently completed fiscal year end): such amounts the "qualified purchaser" limit.

Investor represents that to the extent it has any questions with respect to its status as an accredited investor, or the application of the investment limits, it has sought professional advice.

- (f) <u>Automatic Investments</u>. Investor acknowledges and asserts that, should Investor enter into an automatic investment plan with the Company whereby reoccurring payments are automatically withdrawn from Investor's account at regularly scheduled intervals of time towards an investment in additional purchases of Securities, Investor will monitor and will immediately notify the Company at <a href="mailto:support@collabhome.io">support@collabhome.io</a> in advance if a regularly scheduled payment would cause Investor to exceed applicable "qualified purchaser" limits. The Company may send electronic notifications in advance of each regularly scheduled payment; however, Investor hereby agrees that Investor will not rely on such electronic notifications as a reminder of Investor's obligation to monitor and notify the Company in advance should a regularly scheduled payment cause Investor of exceed Investor's applicable "qualified purchaser" limit.
- (g) <u>Shareholder Information</u>. Within five days after receipt of a request from the Company, Investor hereby agrees to provide such information with respect to its status as a shareholder (or potential shareholder) and to execute and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and regulations to which the Company is or may become subject, including, without limitation, the need to determine the accredited status of the Company's stockholders. **Investor further agrees that in the event it transfers any Securities, it will require the transferee of such Securities to agree to provide such information to the Company as a condition of such transfer.**
- (h) <u>Valuation</u>. Investor acknowledges that the price of the Securities to be sold in this offering was set by the Company on the basis of the Company's internal valuation and no warranties are made as to value. Investor further acknowledges that future offerings of securities of the Company may be made at lower valuations, with the result that Investor's investment will bear a lower valuation.
- (i) <u>Domicile</u>. Investor maintains Investor's domicile (and is not a transient or temporary resident) at the address provided with Investor's subscription.
- (j) <u>Foreign Investors</u>. If Investor is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended), Investor hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Securities or any use of this Subscription Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Securities, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv) the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Securities. Investor's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Securities will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of Investor's jurisdiction.
- 5. <u>Survival of Representations and Indemnity</u>. The representations, warranties and covenants made by Investor herein shall survive the closing of this Subscription Agreement. Investor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, is Manager and their respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by Investor to comply with any covenant or agreement made by Investor herein or in any other document furnished by Investor to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction.
- 6. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

EACH OF THE SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY CONSENTS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION LOCATED WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND NO OTHER PLACE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS MAY BE LITIGATED IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND HIMSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS AND HIS RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS AND WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS IN THE MANNER AND IN THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7 AND THE SIGNATURE PAGE OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE ACTIONS OF EITHER PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT THEREOF, OTHER THAN CLAIMS UNDER FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO ALSO WAIVES ANY BOND OR SURETY OR SECURITY UPON SUCH BOND WHICH MIGHT, BUT FOR THIS WAIVER, BE REQUIRED OF SUCH PARTY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING, AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

7. <u>Notices</u>. Notice, requests, demands and other communications relating to this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when (a) delivered personally, on the date of such delivery; or (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, in the third day after the posting thereof; or (c) emailed on the date of such delivery to the address of the respective parties as follows:

If to the Company, to: With a required copy to:

YSMD, LLC CrowdCheck Law LLP

Attn: Jill Wallach

Attn: [NAME OF CONTACT] 700 12 Street, Suitte 700 [ADDRESS OF CONTACT] Washington, DC 20005

iill@crowdchecklaw.com

If to Investor, at Investor's address set forth on the signature page below, or to such other address as may be specified by written notice from time to time by the party entitled to receive such notice. Any notices, requests, demands or other communications by email shall be confirmed by letter given in accordance with this Section.

### 8. Miscellaneous.

- (a) All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons or entities may require.
  - (b) This Subscription Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Investor.

- (c) The representations, warranties and agreements contained herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon Investor and its heirs, executors, administrators and successors and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns.
- (d) None of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, changed or terminated orally or otherwise, except as specifically set forth herein or except by a writing signed by the Company and Investor.
- (e) In the event any part of this Subscription Agreement is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions are intended to be separable and binding with the same effect as if the void or unenforceable part were never the subject of agreement.
- (f) The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of one or more of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Subscription Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Subscription Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (g) This Subscription Agreement supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (h) The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer, and no provision hereof shall confer, third-party beneficiary rights upon any other person.
- (i) The headings used in this Subscription Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.
- (j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts by original or electronic signature, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.
- (k) If any recapitalization or other transaction affecting the Securities of the Company is effected, then any new, substituted or additional securities or other property which is distributed with respect to the Securities shall be immediately subject to this Subscription Agreement, to the same extent that the Securities, immediately prior thereto, shall have been covered by this Subscription Agreement.
- (l) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Subscription Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

## YSMD SERIES 2340 HILGARD SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

The undersigned, desiring to purchase  \$ by executing this signature	Series Interests of YSMD SERIES 2340 HILGARD for page, hereby executes, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations
of the Subscription Agreement.	
<b>Auto Invest.</b> The undersigned, desiring to purchas by executing this signature page, hereby executes, Agreement.	se Series Interests of YSMD SERIES 2340 HILGARD per mont, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the Subscription
The Securities being subscribed for will be owned	d by, and should be recorded on the Company's books as held in the name of:
(print name of owner or joint owners)	

Subscriber:			
(signature)		-	
Name:			-
Tax ID Number:			-
Street Address:			-
City:			-
State:			-
Postal Code:			-
Country:			-
Phone Number:			-
Email Address:			-
* * * * *			
This Subscription is	accepted on		
Date:			
		YSMI	SERIES 2340 HILGARD
		By:	COLLAB (USA) CAPITAL LLC, its Managing Member
		By:	Qian Wang, CEO of the Managing Member Qian Wang
			Chief Executive Officer
	Subsc	ription Agreement S	ignature Page

### SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTMENT INVOLVES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THIS INVESTMENT IS SUITABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS WHO CAN BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. FURTHERMORE, INVESTORS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT SUCH INVESTMENT IS ILLIQUID AND IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO BE ILLIQUID FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. NO PUBLIC MARKET EXISTS FOR THE SECURITIES, AND NO PUBLIC MARKET IS EXPECTED TO DEVELOP FOLLOWING THIS OFFERING.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT AND STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. ALTHOUGH AN OFFERING STATEMENT HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC"), THAT OFFERING STATEMENT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE INCLUDED IN A REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE ACT. THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING OVER THE WEB-BASED PLATFORM MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY (THE "PLATFORM") OR THROUGH DALMORE GROUP, LLC (THE "BROKER"). ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

INVESTORS WHO ARE NOT "ACCREDITED INVESTORS" (AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 501 OF REGULATION D PROMULGATED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) ARE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS ON THE AMOUNT THEY MAY INVEST, AS SET OUT IN SECTION 4. THE COMPANY IS RELYING ON THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH BY EACH INVESTOR IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY TO THIS OFFERING OF EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

THE OFFERING MATERIALS MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS "ESTIMATE," "PROJECT," "BELIEVE," "ANTICIPATE," "INTEND," "EXPECT" AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT'S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY'S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

THE COMPANY MAY NOT BE OFFERING THE SECURITIES IN EVERY STATE. THE OFFERING MATERIALS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN ANY STATE OR JURISDICTION IN WHICH THE SECURITIES ARE NOT BEING OFFERED.

THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION AND FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER TO MODIFY, AMEND AND/OR WITHDRAW ALL OR A PORTION OF THE OFFERING AND/OR ACCEPT OR REJECT IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES OR TO ALLOT TO ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OF SECURITIES SUCH INVESTOR DESIRES TO PURCHASE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE OFFERING MATERIALS SPEAK AS OF THEIR DATE. NEITHER THE DELIVERY NOR THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THAT DATE.

To: YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC 745 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 500 New York, NY 10151

Ladies and Gentlemen:

## 1. Subscription.

The undersigned ("Subscriber") hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase Series Interests (the "Securities"), of YSMD Series Buttonwood 19-3 LLC, a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company (the "Company"), at a purchase price of \$5.00 per membership interest (the "Per Security Price"), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. The minimum subscription is \$20, or 4 Units. The rights of the membership interest are as set forth in the Operating Agreement of YSMD, LLC and the respective series designation, filed as Exhibits to the Offering Statement of the Company filed with the SEC (the "Offering Statement").

Subscriber understands that the Securities are being offered pursuant to an offering circular dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022 (the "Offering Circular") filed with the SEC as part of the Offering Statement. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (b) acknowledges that Subscriber has received this Subscription Agreement, copies of the Offering Circular and Offering Statement including exhibits thereto and any other information required by the Subscriber to make an investment decision. It is a condition of the Company's acceptance of this subscription that Subscriber becomes a party to the Operating Agreement.

If Subscriber complete the section of the signature page titled "Auto Invest", Subscriber agrees to also purchase on a monthly basis that number of Securities for the price set forth on the signature page. A Subscriber wishing to discontinue Auto Invest may do so at any time by navigating to the 'My Portfolio' section of the platform and selecting the option to terminate the recurring investment. Termination of the Auto Invest will be effective within 3 business days after such termination.

The Subscriber's subscription may be accepted or rejected in whole or in part, at any time prior to a Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), by the Company at its sole discretion. Upon the expiration of the period specified in Subscriber's state for notice filings before sales may be made in such state, if any, the subscription may no longer be revoked at the option of the Subscriber. In

- (d) addition, the Company, at its sole discretion, may allocate to Subscriber only a portion of the number of Securities Subscriber has subscribed for. The Company will notify Subscriber whether this subscription is accepted (whether in whole or in part) or rejected. If Subscriber's subscription is rejected, Subscriber's payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned to Subscriber without interest and all of Subscriber's obligations hereunder shall terminate.
- The aggregate number of Securities sold shall not exceed 4,514,621 (the "Maximum Offering"). The Company may accept (e) subscriptions until the termination of the Offering in accordance with its terms (the "Termination Date"). The Company may elect at any time to close all or any portion of this offering, on various dates at or prior to the Termination Date (each a "Closing Date").

In the event of rejection of this subscription in its entirety, or in the event the sale of the Securities (or any portion thereof) to

(f) Investor is not consummated for any reason, this Subscription Agreement shall have no force or effect with respect to the rejected subscription (or portion thereof), except for Section 5 hereof, which shall remain in force and effect.

## 2. Purchase Procedure.

Payment. Subscriber shall deliver a signed copy of this Subscription Agreement along with payment for the aggregate purchase
 (a) price of the Securities by ACH electronic transfer, wire transfer, or check to an account designated by the Company, or by any combination of such methods.

Escrow Arrangements. Payment for the Securities shall be received by North Capital Private Securities. (the "Escrow Agent") from the undersigned by transfer of immediately available funds, check or other means approved by the Company at least two days prior
(b) to the applicable Closing Date in the amount of Investor's subscription, set forth on the signature page hereto. Investors should note that prior to receipt by Escrow Agent, credit and debit card payments may incur transaction fees charged by the third-party card processing service.

Upon Closing, the Escrow Agent shall release Investor's funds to the Company and the Selling Stockholders, as applicable. The Investor shall receive notice and evidence of the digital entry of the number of the Securities owned by Investor reflected on the books and records of the Company, which books and records shall bear a notation that the Securities were sold in reliance upon Regulation A of the Securities Act.

- 3. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company represents and warrants to Investor that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of each Closing, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if such individual is actually aware of such fact. The Company will be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if one of the current officers of the Manager of the Company has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter.
- (a) <u>Organization and Standing</u>. The Company is a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Wyoming. The Company has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and any other agreements or instruments required hereunder. The Company is duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its activities and of its properties (both owned and leased) makes such qualification necessary, except for those jurisdictions in which failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company or its business.
- (b) <u>Issuance of the Securities</u>. The issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities by the Company in accordance with this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. The Securities, when so issued, sold and delivered against payment therefor in accordance with the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, will be duly and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.
- (c) <u>Authority for Agreement</u>. The acceptance and delivery by the Company of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities) are within the Company's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. Upon full execution of this Subscription Agreement, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute a valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies and (iii) with respect to provisions relating to indemnification and contribution, as limited by considerations of public policy and by federal or state securities laws.
- (d) No Filings. Assuming the accuracy of Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 hereof, no order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Company in connection with the acceptance, delivery and performance by the Company of this Subscription Agreement except (i) for such filings as may be required under Regulation A or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.
- (e) <u>Capitalization</u>. The authorized and outstanding membership interests of the Company immediately prior to the initial investment in the Securities is as set forth "Securities Being Offered" in the Offering Circular. Except as set forth in the Offering Circular, there are no outstanding options, warrants, rights (including conversion or preemptive rights and rights of first refusal), or agreements of any kind (oral or written) for the purchase or acquisition from the Company of any of its securities.

- (f) <u>Financial Statements</u>. Complete copies of the Company's financial statements, consisting of the balance sheets of the Company as [XX], 2022, the related statement of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the period [XX], 2022 (Inception) through February 2, 2022 (collectively, the "Financial Statements"), have been made available to Investor and appear in the Offering Circular. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Company and fairly present the financial condition of the Company as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations and cash flows of the Company for the respective years indicated therein by Artesian CPA, LLC, which has audited the Financial Statements, is an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC.
- (g) <u>Proceeds</u>. The Company shall use the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities sold in the offering as set forth in "Use of Proceeds" in the Offering Circular.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as disclosed in the Offering Circular, there is no pending action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, mediation, complaint, claim, charge or investigation before any court, arbitrator, mediator or governmental body, or to the Company's knowledge, currently threatened in writing (a) against the Company or (b) to the Company's knowledge, against any consultant, officer, manager, director or key employee of the Company arising out of his or her consulting, employment or board relationship with the Company or that could otherwise materially impact the Company.
- 4. Representations and Warranties of Subscriber. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (and, if Subscriber is purchasing the Securities subscribed for hereby in a fiduciary capacity, the person or persons for whom Subscriber is so purchasing) represents and warrants, which representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of such Subscriber's respective Closing Date(s):
- (a) Requisite Power and Authority. Investor has all necessary power and authority under all applicable provisions of law to subscribe to the Offering, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and to carry out the provisions thereof. All action on Investor's part required for the lawful subscription to the offering have been or will be effectively taken prior to the Closing. Upon subscribing to the Offering, this Subscription Agreement will be valid and binding obligations of Investor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights and (ii) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies.
- (b) Company Information. Investor understands that the Company is subject to all the risks that apply to early-stage companies, whether or not those risks are explicitly set out in the Offering Circular. Investor has had such opportunity as it deems necessary (which opportunity may have presented through online chat or commentary functions, telephonically, or otherwise) to discuss the Company's business, management and financial affairs with directors, officers, management, or agents of the Company and has had the opportunity to review the Company's operations and facilities. Investor has also had the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company and its management regarding the terms and conditions of this investment. Investor acknowledges that except as set forth herein, no representations or warranties have been made to Investor, or to Investor's advisors or representative, by the Company or others with respect to the business or prospects of the Company or its financial condition.
- (c) <u>Investment Representations</u>. Investor understands that the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Investor also understands that the Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act based in part upon Investor's representations contained in this Subscription Agreement.

- (d) <u>Illiquidity and Continued Economic Risk</u>. Investor acknowledges and agrees that there is no ready public market for the Securities and that there is no guarantee that a market for their resale will ever exist. The Company has no obligation to list any of the Securities on any market or take any steps (including registration under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") with respect to facilitating trading or resale of the Securities. Investor must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely and Investor acknowledges that Investor is able to bear the economic risk of losing Investor's entire investment in the Securities. Investor also understands that an investment in the Company involves significant risks and has taken full cognizance of and understands all of the risk factors relating to the purchase of Securities.
  - (e) Accredited Investor Status or Qualified Purchaser Limits. Investor represents that either:

- (i) Investor is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act; or
- (ii) The purchase price, together with any other amounts previously used to purchase Securities in this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of Investor's annual income or net worth (or in the case where Investor is a non-natural person, their revenue or net assets for such Investor's most recently completed fiscal year end); such amount the "qualified purchaser" limit.

Investor represents that to the extent it has any questions with respect to its status as an accredited investor, or the application of the investment limits, it has sought professional advice.

- (f) <u>Automatic Investments</u>. Investor acknowledges and asserts that, should Investor enter into an automatic investment plan with the Company whereby reoccurring payments are automatically withdrawn from Investor's account at regularly scheduled intervals of time towards an investment in additional purchases of Securities, Investor will monitor and will immediately notify the Company at <a href="mailto:support@collabhome.io">support@collabhome.io</a> in advance if a regularly scheduled payment would cause Investor to exceed applicable "qualified purchaser" limits. The Company may send electronic notifications in advance of each regularly scheduled payment; however, Investor hereby agrees that Investor will not rely on such electronic notifications as a reminder of Investor's obligation to monitor and notify the Company in advance should a regularly scheduled payment cause Investor of exceed Investor's applicable "qualified purchaser" limit.
- (g) <u>Shareholder Information</u>. Within five days after receipt of a request from the Company, Investor hereby agrees to provide such information with respect to its status as a shareholder (or potential shareholder) and to execute and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and regulations to which the Company is or may become subject, including, without limitation, the need to determine the accredited status of the Company's stockholders. **Investor further agrees that in the event it transfers any Securities, it will require the transferee of such Securities to agree to provide such information to the Company as a condition of such transfer.**
- (h) <u>Valuation</u>. Investor acknowledges that the price of the Securities to be sold in this offering was set by the Company on the basis of the Company's internal valuation and no warranties are made as to value. Investor further acknowledges that future offerings of securities of the Company may be made at lower valuations, with the result that Investor's investment will bear a lower valuation.
- (i) <u>Domicile</u>. Investor maintains Investor's domicile (and is not a transient or temporary resident) at the address provided with Investor's subscription.
- (j) <u>Foreign Investors</u>. If Investor is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended), Investor hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Securities or any use of this Subscription Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Securities, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv) the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Securities. Investor's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Securities will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of Investor's jurisdiction.
- 5. <u>Survival of Representations and Indemnity</u>. The representations, warranties and covenants made by Investor herein shall survive the closing of this Subscription Agreement. Investor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, is Manager and their respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by Investor to comply with any covenant or agreement made by Investor herein or in any other document furnished by Investor to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction.
- 6. <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

EACH OF THE SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY CONSENTS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION LOCATED WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND NO OTHER PLACE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS MAY BE LITIGATED IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND HIMSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS AND HIS RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS AND WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS IN THE MANNER AND IN THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7 AND THE SIGNATURE PAGE OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE ACTIONS OF EITHER PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT THEREOF, OTHER THAN CLAIMS UNDER FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO ALSO WAIVES ANY BOND OR SURETY OR SECURITY UPON SUCH BOND WHICH MIGHT, BUT FOR THIS WAIVER, BE REQUIRED OF SUCH PARTY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING, AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

7. <u>Notices</u>. Notice, requests, demands and other communications relating to this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when (a) delivered personally, on the date of such delivery; or (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, in the third day after the posting thereof; or (c) emailed on the date of such delivery to the address of the respective parties as follows:

If to the Company, to: With a required copy to:

YSMD, LLC CrowdCheck Law LLP

Attn: Jill Wallach

Attn: [NAME OF CONTACT] 700 12 Street, Suitte 700 [ADDRESS OF CONTACT] Washington, DC 20005

iill@crowdchecklaw.com

If to Investor, at Investor's address set forth on the signature page below, or to such other address as may be specified by written notice from time to time by the party entitled to receive such notice. Any notices, requests, demands or other communications by email shall be confirmed by letter given in accordance with this Section.

### 8. Miscellaneous.

- (a) All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons or entities may require.
  - (b) This Subscription Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Investor.

- (c) The representations, warranties and agreements contained herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon Investor and its heirs, executors, administrators and successors and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns.
- (d) None of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, changed or terminated orally or otherwise, except as specifically set forth herein or except by a writing signed by the Company and Investor.
- (e) In the event any part of this Subscription Agreement is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions are intended to be separable and binding with the same effect as if the void or unenforceable part were never the subject of agreement.
- (f) The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of one or more of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Subscription Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Subscription Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (g) This Subscription Agreement supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (h) The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer, and no provision hereof shall confer, third-party beneficiary rights upon any other person.
- (i) The headings used in this Subscription Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.
- (j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts by original or electronic signature, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.
- (k) If any recapitalization or other transaction affecting the Securities of the Company is effected, then any new, substituted or additional securities or other property which is distributed with respect to the Securities shall be immediately subject to this Subscription Agreement, to the same extent that the Securities, immediately prior thereto, shall have been covered by this Subscription Agreement.
- (l) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Subscription Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

## YSMD SERIES BUTTONWOOD 19-3 SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

The undersigned, desiring to purchase	Series Interests of YSMD SERIES BUTTONWOOD 19-3 for
\$ by executing this signature p	page, hereby executes, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations
of the Subscription Agreement.	
<b>Auto Invest.</b> The undersigned, desiring to purchase month by executing this signature page, hereby execution Agreement.	Series Interests of YSMD SERIES BUTTONWOOD 19-3 per cutes, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the
The Securities being subscribed for will be owned by	by, and should be recorded on the Company's books as held in the name of:
(print name of owner or joint owners)	<u> </u>

Subscriber:			
(-:		-	
(signature)			
Name:			_
Tax ID Number:			_
Street Address:			_
City:			_
State:			_
Postal Code:			_
Country:			_
Phone Number:			_
Email Address:			_
* * * * *			
This Subscription is	accepted on		
Date:			
		YSMI	O SERIES BUTTONWOOD 19-3
		By:	COLLAB (USA) CAPITAL LLC, its Managing Member
		By:	Qian Wang, CEO of the Managing Member
		Name	: Qian Wang
		Title:	Chief Executive Officer
	Subsc	ription Agreement S	Signature Page

## SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTMENT INVOLVES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THIS INVESTMENT IS SUITABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS WHO CAN BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. FURTHERMORE, INVESTORS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT SUCH INVESTMENT IS ILLIQUID AND IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO BE ILLIQUID FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. NO PUBLIC MARKET EXISTS FOR THE SECURITIES, AND NO PUBLIC MARKET IS EXPECTED TO DEVELOP FOLLOWING THIS OFFERING.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT AND STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. ALTHOUGH AN OFFERING STATEMENT HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC"), THAT OFFERING STATEMENT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE INCLUDED IN A REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE ACT. THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING OVER THE WEB-BASED PLATFORM MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY (THE "PLATFORM") OR THROUGH DALMORE GROUP, LLC (THE "BROKER"). ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

INVESTORS WHO ARE NOT "ACCREDITED INVESTORS" (AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 501 OF REGULATION D PROMULGATED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) ARE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS ON THE AMOUNT THEY MAY INVEST, AS SET OUT IN SECTION 4. THE COMPANY IS RELYING ON THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH BY EACH INVESTOR IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY TO THIS OFFERING OF EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

THE OFFERING MATERIALS MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS "ESTIMATE," "PROJECT," "BELIEVE," "ANTICIPATE," "INTEND," "EXPECT" AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT'S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY'S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

THE COMPANY MAY NOT BE OFFERING THE SECURITIES IN EVERY STATE. THE OFFERING MATERIALS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN ANY STATE OR JURISDICTION IN WHICH THE SECURITIES ARE NOT BEING OFFERED.

THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION AND FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER TO MODIFY, AMEND AND/OR WITHDRAW ALL OR A PORTION OF THE OFFERING AND/OR ACCEPT OR REJECT IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES OR TO ALLOT TO ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OF SECURITIES SUCH INVESTOR DESIRES TO PURCHASE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE OFFERING MATERIALS SPEAK AS OF THEIR DATE. NEITHER THE DELIVERY NOR THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THAT DATE.

To: YSMD Series 33 Mine Street LLC
745 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 500
New York, NY 10151
Ladies and Gentlemen:

# 1. Subscription.

(a)	The undersigned ("Subscriber") hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase Series Interests (the "Securities"), of YSMD Series 33 Mine Street LLC, a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company (the "Company"), at a purchase price of \$5.00 per membership interest (the "Per Security Price"), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. The minimum subscription is \$300, or 60 Units. The rights of the membership interest are as set forth in the Operating Agreement of YSMD, LLC and the respective series designation, filed as Exhibits to the Offering Statement of the Company filed with the SEC (the "Offering Statement").
(b)	Subscriber understands that the Securities are being offered pursuant to an offering circular dated, 2024 (the "Offering Circular") filed with the SEC as part of the Offering Statement. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber has received this Subscription Agreement, copies of the Offering Circular and Offering Statement including exhibits thereto and any other information required by the Subscriber to make an investment decision. It is a condition of the Company's acceptance of this subscription that Subscriber becomes a party to the Operating Agreement.
(c)	If Subscriber complete the section of the signature page titled "Auto Invest", Subscriber agrees to also purchase on a monthly basis that number of Securities for the price set forth on the signature page. A Subscriber wishing to discontinue Auto Invest may do so at any time by navigating to the 'My Portfolio' section of the platform and selecting the option to terminate the recurring investment. Termination of the Auto Invest will be effective within 3 business days after such termination.
(d)	The Subscriber's subscription may be accepted or rejected in whole or in part, at any time prior to a Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), by the Company at its sole discretion. Upon the expiration of the period specified in Subscriber's state for notice filings before sales may be made in such state, if any, the subscription may no longer be revoked at the option of the Subscriber. In addition, the Company, at its sole discretion, may allocate to Subscriber only a portion of the number of Securities Subscriber has subscribed for. The Company will notify Subscriber whether this subscription is accepted (whether in whole or in part) or rejected. If Subscriber's subscription is rejected, Subscriber's payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned to Subscriber without interest and all of Subscriber's obligations hereunder shall terminate.
(e)	The aggregate number of Securities sold shall not exceed 867,258 (the "Maximum Offering"). The Company may accept subscriptions until the termination of the Offering in accordance with its terms (the "Termination Date"). The Company may elect at any time to close all or any portion of this offering, on various dates at or prior to the Termination Date (each a "Closing Date").
(f)	In the event of rejection of this subscription in its entirety, or in the event the sale of the Securities (or any portion thereof) to Investor is not consummated for any reason, this Subscription Agreement shall have no force or effect with respect to the rejected subscription (or portion thereof), except for Section 5 hereof, which shall remain in force and effect.

# 2. Purchase Procedure.

- <u>Payment.</u> Subscriber shall deliver a signed copy of this Subscription Agreement along with payment for the aggregate purchase (a) price of the Securities by ACH electronic transfer, wire transfer, or check to an account designated by the Company, or by any combination of such methods.
  - Escrow Arrangements. Payment for the Securities shall be received by North Capital Private Securities. (the "Escrow Facilitator") from the undersigned by transfer of immediately available funds, check or other means approved by the Company at least two days prior to the applicable Closing Date in the amount of Investor's subscription, set forth on the signature page hereto. Investors should note that prior to receipt by Escrow Facilitator, credit and debit card payments may incur transaction fees charged by the
- (b) should note that prior to receipt by Escrow Facilitator, credit and debit card payments may incur transaction fees charged by the third-party card processing service. Upon Closing, the Escrow Facilitator shall release Investor's funds to the Company and the Selling Stockholders, as applicable. The Investor shall receive notice and evidence of the digital entry of the number of the Securities owned by Investor reflected on the books and records of the Company, which books and records shall bear a notation that the Securities were sold in reliance upon Regulation A of the Securities Act.
- 3. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company represents and warrants to Investor that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of each Closing, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if such individual is actually aware of such fact. The Company will be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if one of the current officers of the Manager of the Company has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter.
- (a) <u>Organization and Standing</u>. The Company is a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Wyoming. The Company has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and any other agreements or instruments required hereunder. The Company is duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its activities and of its properties (both owned and leased) makes such qualification necessary, except for those jurisdictions in which failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company or its business.
- (b) <u>Issuance of the Securities</u>. The issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities by the Company in accordance with this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. The Securities, when so issued, sold and delivered against payment therefor in accordance with the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, will be duly and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.
- (c) <u>Authority for Agreement</u>. The acceptance and delivery by the Company of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities) are within the Company's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. Upon full execution of this Subscription Agreement, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute a valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies and (iii) with respect to provisions relating to indemnification and contribution, as limited by considerations of public policy and by federal or state securities laws.
- (d) No Filings. Assuming the accuracy of Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 hereof, no order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Company in connection with the acceptance, delivery and performance by the Company of this Subscription Agreement except (i) for such filings as may be required under Regulation A or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.
- (e) <u>Capitalization</u>. The authorized and outstanding membership interests of the Company immediately prior to the initial investment in the Securities is as set forth "Securities Being Offered" in the Offering Circular. Except as set forth in the Offering Circular, there are no outstanding options, warrants, rights (including conversion or preemptive rights and rights of first refusal), or agreements of any kind (oral or written) for the purchase or acquisition from the Company of any of its securities.

- (f) Financial Statements. Complete copies of the Company's financial statements, consisting of the balance sheets of the Company as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the related statement of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and for the year ended December 31, 2022 (collectively, the "Financial Statements"), have been made available to Investor and appear in the Offering Circular. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Company and fairly present the financial condition of the Company as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations and cash flows of the Company for the respective years indicated therein by Artesian CPA, LLC, which has audited the Financial Statements, is an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC.
- (g) <u>Proceeds</u>. The Company shall use the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities sold in the offering as set forth in "Use of Proceeds" in the Offering Circular.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as disclosed in the Offering Circular, there is no pending action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, mediation, complaint, claim, charge or investigation before any court, arbitrator, mediator or governmental body, or to the Company's knowledge, currently threatened in writing (a) against the Company or (b) to the Company's knowledge, against any consultant, officer, manager, director or key employee of the Company arising out of his or her consulting, employment or board relationship with the Company or that could otherwise materially impact the Company.
- 4. <u>Representations and Warranties of Subscriber</u>. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (and, if Subscriber is purchasing the Securities subscribed for hereby in a fiduciary capacity, the person or persons for whom Subscriber is so purchasing) represents and warrants, which representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of such Subscriber's respective Closing Date(s):
- (a) Requisite Power and Authority. Investor has all necessary power and authority under all applicable provisions of law to subscribe to the Offering, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and to carry out the provisions thereof. All action on Investor's part required for the lawful subscription to the offering have been or will be effectively taken prior to the Closing. Upon subscribing to the Offering, this Subscription Agreement will be valid and binding obligations of Investor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights and (ii) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies.
- (b) Company Information. Investor understands that the Company is subject to all the risks that apply to early-stage companies, whether or not those risks are explicitly set out in the Offering Circular. Investor has had such opportunity as it deems necessary (which opportunity may have presented through online chat or commentary functions, telephonically, or otherwise) to discuss the Company's business, management and financial affairs with directors, officers, management, or agents of the Company and has had the opportunity to review the Company's operations and facilities. Investor has also had the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company and its management regarding the terms and conditions of this investment. Investor acknowledges that except as set forth herein, no representations or warranties have been made to Investor, or to Investor's advisors or representative, by the Company or others with respect to the business or prospects of the Company or its financial condition.
- (c) <u>Investment Representations</u>. Investor understands that the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Investor also understands that the Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act based in part upon Investor's representations contained in this Subscription Agreement.
- (d) <u>Illiquidity and Continued Economic Risk</u>. Investor acknowledges and agrees that there is no ready public market for the Securities and that there is no guarantee that a market for their resale will ever exist. The Company has no obligation to list any of the Securities on any market or take any steps (including registration under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") with respect to facilitating trading or resale of the Securities. Investor must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely and Investor acknowledges that Investor is able to bear the economic risk of losing Investor's entire investment in the Securities. Investor also understands that an investment in the Company involves significant risks and has taken full cognizance of and understands all of the risk factors relating to the purchase of Securities.

- (e) Accredited Investor Status or Qualified Purchaser Limits. Investor represents that either:
  - (i) Investor is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act; or
- (ii) The purchase price, together with any other amounts previously used to purchase Securities in this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of Investor's annual income or net worth (or in the case where Investor is a non-natural person, their revenue or net assets for such Investor's most recently completed fiscal year end); such amount the "qualified purchaser" limit.

Investor represents that to the extent it has any questions with respect to its status as an accredited investor, or the application of the investment limits, it has sought professional advice.

- (f) <u>Automatic Investments</u>. Investor acknowledges and asserts that, should Investor enter into an automatic investment plan with the Company whereby reoccurring payments are automatically withdrawn from Investor's account at regularly scheduled intervals of time towards an investment in additional purchases of Securities, Investor will monitor and will immediately notify the Company at <a href="mailto:support@collabhome.io">support@collabhome.io</a> in advance if a regularly scheduled payment would cause Investor to exceed applicable "qualified purchaser" limits. The Company may send electronic notifications in advance of each regularly scheduled payment; however, Investor hereby agrees that Investor will not rely on such electronic notifications as a reminder of Investor's obligation to monitor and notify the Company in advance should a regularly scheduled payment cause Investor of exceed Investor's applicable "qualified purchaser" limit.
- (g) <u>Shareholder Information</u>. Within five days after receipt of a request from the Company, Investor hereby agrees to provide such information with respect to its status as a shareholder (or potential shareholder) and to execute and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and regulations to which the Company is or may become subject, including, without limitation, the need to determine the accredited status of the Company's stockholders. **Investor further agrees that in the event it transfers any Securities, it will require the transferee of such Securities to agree to provide such information to the Company as a condition of such transfer.**
- (h) <u>Valuation</u>. Investor acknowledges that the price of the Securities to be sold in this offering was set by the Company on the basis of the Company's internal valuation and no warranties are made as to value. Investor further acknowledges that future offerings of securities of the Company may be made at lower valuations, with the result that Investor's investment will bear a lower valuation.
- (i) <u>Domicile</u>. Investor maintains Investor's domicile (and is not a transient or temporary resident) at the address provided with Investor's subscription.
- (j) <u>Foreign Investors</u>. If Investor is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended), Investor hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Securities or any use of this Subscription Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Securities, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv) the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Securities. Investor's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Securities will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of Investor's jurisdiction.

- 5. <u>Survival of Representations and Indemnity</u>. The representations, warranties and covenants made by Investor herein shall survive the closing of this Subscription Agreement. Investor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, is Manager and their respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by Investor to comply with any covenant or agreement made by Investor herein or in any other document furnished by Investor to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction.
- 6. <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

EACH OF THE SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY CONSENTS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION LOCATED WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND NO OTHER PLACE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS MAY BE LITIGATED IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND HIMSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS AND HIS RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS AND WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS IN THE MANNER AND IN THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7 AND THE SIGNATURE PAGE OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE ACTIONS OF EITHER PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT THEREOF, OTHER THAN CLAIMS UNDER FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO ALSO WAIVES ANY BOND OR SURETY OR SECURITY UPON SUCH BOND WHICH MIGHT, BUT FOR THIS WAIVER, BE REQUIRED OF SUCH PARTY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING, AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

7. <u>Notices</u>. Notice, requests, demands and other communications relating to this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when (a) delivered personally, on the date of such delivery; or (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, in the third day after the posting thereof; or (c) emailed on the date of such delivery to the address of the respective parties as follows:

If to the Company, to:

YSMD, LLC

With a required copy to:

CrowdCheck Law LLP

Attn: Jill Wallach

Attn: Jill Wallach
Attn: [NAME OF CONTACT]

[ADDRESS OF CONTACT]

Washington, DC 20005

jill@crowdchecklaw.com

If to Investor, at Investor's address set forth on the signature page below, or to such other address as may be specified by written notice from time to time by the party entitled to receive such notice. Any notices, requests, demands or other communications by email shall be confirmed by letter given in accordance with this Section.

### 8. Miscellaneous.

- (a) All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons or entities may require.
  - (b) This Subscription Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Investor.

- (c) The representations, warranties and agreements contained herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon Investor and its heirs, executors, administrators and successors and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns.
- (d) None of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, changed or terminated orally or otherwise, except as specifically set forth herein or except by a writing signed by the Company and Investor.
- (e) In the event any part of this Subscription Agreement is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions are intended to be separable and binding with the same effect as if the void or unenforceable part were never the subject of agreement.
- (f) The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of one or more of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Subscription Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Subscription Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (g) This Subscription Agreement supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (h) The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer, and no provision hereof shall confer, third-party beneficiary rights upon any other person.
- (i) The headings used in this Subscription Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.
- (j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts by original or electronic signature, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.
- (k) If any recapitalization or other transaction affecting the Securities of the Company is effected, then any new, substituted or additional securities or other property which is distributed with respect to the Securities shall be immediately subject to this Subscription Agreement, to the same extent that the Securities, immediately prior thereto, shall have been covered by this Subscription Agreement.
- (l) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Subscription Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

## YSMD SERIES 33 MINE STREET SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

The undersigned, desiring to purchase	Series Interests of YSMD SERIES 33 MINE STREET for
\$ by executing this signature page,	hereby executes, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations
of the Subscription Agreement.	
<b>Auto Invest.</b> The undersigned, desiring to purchase month by executing this signature page, hereby executes Subscription Agreement.	Series Interests of YSMD, SERIES 33 MINE STREET per adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the
The Securities being subscribed for will be owned by, an	nd should be recorded on the Company's books as held in the name of:
(print name of owner or joint owners)	

Subscriber:	
(signature)	
Name: Tax ID Number:	
Street Address:	
City:	
State:	
Postal Code:	
Country:	
Phone Number:	
Email Address:	
* * * * *	
This Subscription is accepted on	
Date:	
	YSMD SERIES 33 MINE STREET
	By: COLLAB (USA) CAPITAL LLC, its Managing Member
	By: Qian Wang, CEO of the Managing Member
	Name: Qian Wang
	Title: Chief Executive Officer
Subscription Agre	ement Signature Page

### SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTMENT INVOLVES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THIS INVESTMENT IS SUITABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS WHO CAN BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. FURTHERMORE, INVESTORS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT SUCH INVESTMENT IS ILLIQUID AND IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO BE ILLIQUID FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. NO PUBLIC MARKET EXISTS FOR THE SECURITIES, AND NO PUBLIC MARKET IS EXPECTED TO DEVELOP FOLLOWING THIS OFFERING.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ACT AND STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. ALTHOUGH AN OFFERING STATEMENT HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC"), THAT OFFERING STATEMENT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE INCLUDED IN A REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE ACT. THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING OVER THE WEB-BASED PLATFORM MAINTAINED BY THE COMPANY (THE "PLATFORM") OR THROUGH DALMORE GROUP, LLC (THE "BROKER"). ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

INVESTORS WHO ARE NOT "ACCREDITED INVESTORS" (AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN SECTION 501 OF REGULATION D PROMULGATED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) ARE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS ON THE AMOUNT THEY MAY INVEST, AS SET OUT IN SECTION 4. THE COMPANY IS RELYING ON THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH BY EACH INVESTOR IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED BY INVESTOR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY TO THIS OFFERING OF EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

THE OFFERING MATERIALS MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS "ESTIMATE," "PROJECT," "BELIEVE," "ANTICIPATE," "INTEND," "EXPECT" AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT'S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY'S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

THE COMPANY MAY NOT BE OFFERING THE SECURITIES IN EVERY STATE. THE OFFERING MATERIALS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN ANY STATE OR JURISDICTION IN WHICH THE SECURITIES ARE NOT BEING OFFERED.

THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION AND FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER TO MODIFY, AMEND AND/OR WITHDRAW ALL OR A PORTION OF THE OFFERING AND/OR ACCEPT OR REJECT IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES OR TO ALLOT TO ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OF SECURITIES SUCH INVESTOR DESIRES TO PURCHASE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE OFFERING MATERIALS SPEAK AS OF THEIR DATE. NEITHER THE DELIVERY NOR THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THAT DATE.

To: YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 LLC 745 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 500 New York, NY 10151

Ladies and Gentlemen:

## 1. Subscription.

The undersigned ("Subscriber") hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase Series Interests (the "Securities"), of YSMD Series Buttonwood 21-2 LLC, a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company (the "Company"), at a purchase price of \$5.00 per membership interest (the "Per Security Price"), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. The minimum subscription is \$100, or 20 Units. The rights of the membership interest are as set forth in the Operating Agreement of YSMD, LLC and the respective series designation, filed as Exhibits to the Offering Statement of the Company filed with the SEC (the "Offering Statement").

If Subscriber complete the section of the signature page titled "Auto Invest", Subscriber agrees to also purchase on a monthly basis that number of Securities for the price set forth on the signature page. A Subscriber wishing to discontinue Auto Invest may do so at any time by navigating to the 'My Portfolio' section of the platform and selecting the option to terminate the recurring investment. Termination of the Auto Invest will be effective within 3 business days after such termination.

The Subscriber's subscription may be accepted or rejected in whole or in part, at any time prior to a Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), by the Company at its sole discretion. Upon the expiration of the period specified in Subscriber's state for notice filings before sales may be made in such state, if any, the subscription may no longer be revoked at the option of the Subscriber. In

- (d) addition, the Company, at its sole discretion, may allocate to Subscriber only a portion of the number of Securities Subscriber has subscribed for. The Company will notify Subscriber whether this subscription is accepted (whether in whole or in part) or rejected. If Subscriber's subscription is rejected, Subscriber's payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned to Subscriber without interest and all of Subscriber's obligations hereunder shall terminate.
- The aggregate number of Securities sold shall not exceed 559,091 (the "Maximum Offering"). The Company may accept (e) subscriptions until the termination of the Offering in accordance with its terms (the "Termination Date"). The Company may elect at any time to close all or any portion of this offering, on various dates at or prior to the Termination Date (each a "Closing Date").

In the event of rejection of this subscription in its entirety, or in the event the sale of the Securities (or any portion thereof) to

(f) Investor is not consummated for any reason, this Subscription Agreement shall have no force or effect with respect to the rejected subscription (or portion thereof), except for Section 5 hereof, which shall remain in force and effect.

## 2. Purchase Procedure.

Payment. Subscriber shall deliver a signed copy of this Subscription Agreement along with payment for the aggregate purchase
 (a) price of the Securities by ACH electronic transfer, wire transfer, or check to an account designated by the Company, or by any combination of such methods.

- Escrow Arrangements. Payment for the Securities shall be received by North Capital Private Securities. (the "Escrow Facilitator") from the undersigned by transfer of immediately available funds, check or other means approved by the Company at least two days (b) prior to the applicable Closing Date in the amount of Investor's subscription, set forth on the signature page hereto. Investors should note that prior to receipt by Escrow Facilitator, credit and debit card payments may incur transaction fees charged by the third-party card processing service.
  - Upon Closing, the Escrow Facilitator shall release Investor's funds to the Company and the Selling Stockholders, as applicable. The Investor shall receive notice and evidence of the digital entry of the number of the Securities owned by Investor reflected on the books and records of the Company, which books and records shall bear a notation that the Securities were sold in reliance upon Regulation A of the Securities Act.
- 3. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company represents and warrants to Investor that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of each Closing, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if such individual is actually aware of such fact. The Company will be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if one of the current officers of the Manager of the Company has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter.
- (a) <u>Organization and Standing</u>. The Company is a registered series of a Delaware series limited liability company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Wyoming. The Company has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and any other agreements or instruments required hereunder. The Company is duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its activities and of its properties (both owned and leased) makes such qualification necessary, except for those jurisdictions in which failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company or its business.
- (b) <u>Issuance of the Securities</u>. The issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities by the Company in accordance with this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. The Securities, when so issued, sold and delivered against payment therefor in accordance with the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, will be duly and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.
- (c) <u>Authority for Agreement</u>. The acceptance and delivery by the Company of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities) are within the Company's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company. Upon full execution of this Subscription Agreement, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute a valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies and (iii) with respect to provisions relating to indemnification and contribution, as limited by considerations of public policy and by federal or state securities laws.
- (d) No Filings. Assuming the accuracy of Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 hereof, no order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Company in connection with the acceptance, delivery and performance by the Company of this Subscription Agreement except (i) for such filings as may be required under Regulation A or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.
- (e) <u>Capitalization</u>. The authorized and outstanding membership interests of the Company immediately prior to the initial investment in the Securities is as set forth "Securities Being Offered" in the Offering Circular. Except as set forth in the Offering Circular, there are no outstanding options, warrants, rights (including conversion or preemptive rights and rights of first refusal), or agreements of any kind (oral or written) for the purchase or acquisition from the Company of any of its securities.

- (f) <u>Financial Statements</u>. Complete copies of the Company's financial statements, consisting of the balance sheets of the Company as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the related statement of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and for the period from June 13, 2022 (Inception) to June 30, 2022, and for the period from June 13, 2022 (Inception) to December 31, 2022 (collectively, the "Financial Statements"), have been made available to Investor and appear in the Offering Circular. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Company and fairly present the financial condition of the Company as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations and cash flows of the Company for the respective years indicated therein by Artesian CPA, LLC, which has audited the Financial Statements, is an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC.
- (g) <u>Proceeds</u>. The Company shall use the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities sold in the offering as set forth in "Use of Proceeds" in the Offering Circular.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as disclosed in the Offering Circular, there is no pending action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, mediation, complaint, claim, charge or investigation before any court, arbitrator, mediator or governmental body, or to the Company's knowledge, currently threatened in writing (a) against the Company or (b) to the Company's knowledge, against any consultant, officer, manager, director or key employee of the Company arising out of his or her consulting, employment or board relationship with the Company or that could otherwise materially impact the Company.
- 4. <u>Representations and Warranties of Subscriber</u>. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (and, if Subscriber is purchasing the Securities subscribed for hereby in a fiduciary capacity, the person or persons for whom Subscriber is so purchasing) represents and warrants, which representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of such Subscriber's respective Closing Date(s):
- (a) Requisite Power and Authority. Investor has all necessary power and authority under all applicable provisions of law to subscribe to the Offering, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and to carry out the provisions thereof. All action on Investor's part required for the lawful subscription to the offering have been or will be effectively taken prior to the Closing. Upon subscribing to the Offering, this Subscription Agreement will be valid and binding obligations of Investor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights and (ii) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies.
- (b) Company Information. Investor understands that the Company is subject to all the risks that apply to early-stage companies, whether or not those risks are explicitly set out in the Offering Circular. Investor has had such opportunity as it deems necessary (which opportunity may have presented through online chat or commentary functions, telephonically, or otherwise) to discuss the Company's business, management and financial affairs with directors, officers, management, or agents of the Company and has had the opportunity to review the Company's operations and facilities. Investor has also had the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Company and its management regarding the terms and conditions of this investment. Investor acknowledges that except as set forth herein, no representations or warranties have been made to Investor, or to Investor's advisors or representative, by the Company or others with respect to the business or prospects of the Company or its financial condition.
- (c) <u>Investment Representations</u>. Investor understands that the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Investor also understands that the Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Securities Act based in part upon Investor's representations contained in this Subscription Agreement.
- (d) <u>Illiquidity and Continued Economic Risk</u>. Investor acknowledges and agrees that there is no ready public market for the Securities and that there is no guarantee that a market for their resale will ever exist. The Company has no obligation to list any of the Securities on any market or take any steps (including registration under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") with respect to facilitating trading or resale of the Securities. Investor must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely and Investor acknowledges that Investor is able to bear the economic risk of losing Investor's entire investment in the Securities. Investor also understands that an investment in the Company involves significant risks and has taken full cognizance of and understands all of the risk factors relating to the purchase of Securities.

- (e) Accredited Investor Status or Qualified Purchaser Limits. Investor represents that either:
  - (i) Investor is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act; or
- (ii) The purchase price, together with any other amounts previously used to purchase Securities in this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of Investor's annual income or net worth (or in the case where Investor is a non-natural person, their revenue or net assets for such Investor's most recently completed fiscal year end); such amount the "qualified purchaser" limit.

Investor represents that to the extent it has any questions with respect to its status as an accredited investor, or the application of the investment limits, it has sought professional advice.

- (f) <u>Automatic Investments</u>. Investor acknowledges and asserts that, should Investor enter into an automatic investment plan with the Company whereby reoccurring payments are automatically withdrawn from Investor's account at regularly scheduled intervals of time towards an investment in additional purchases of Securities, Investor will monitor and will immediately notify the Company at <a href="mailto:support@collabhome.io">support@collabhome.io</a> in advance if a regularly scheduled payment would cause Investor to exceed applicable "qualified purchaser" limits. The Company may send electronic notifications in advance of each regularly scheduled payment; however, Investor hereby agrees that Investor will not rely on such electronic notifications as a reminder of Investor's obligation to monitor and notify the Company in advance should a regularly scheduled payment cause Investor of exceed Investor's applicable "qualified purchaser" limit.
- (g) <u>Shareholder Information</u>. Within five days after receipt of a request from the Company, Investor hereby agrees to provide such information with respect to its status as a shareholder (or potential shareholder) and to execute and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and regulations to which the Company is or may become subject, including, without limitation, the need to determine the accredited status of the Company's stockholders. **Investor further agrees that in the event it transfers any Securities, it will require the transferee of such Securities to agree to provide such information to the Company as a condition of such transfer.**
- (h) <u>Valuation</u>. Investor acknowledges that the price of the Securities to be sold in this offering was set by the Company on the basis of the Company's internal valuation and no warranties are made as to value. Investor further acknowledges that future offerings of securities of the Company may be made at lower valuations, with the result that Investor's investment will bear a lower valuation.
- (i) <u>Domicile</u>. Investor maintains Investor's domicile (and is not a transient or temporary resident) at the address provided with Investor's subscription.
- (j) <u>Foreign Investors</u>. If Investor is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended), Investor hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Securities or any use of this Subscription Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Securities, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv) the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Securities. Investor's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Securities will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of Investor's jurisdiction.
- 5. <u>Survival of Representations and Indemnity</u>. The representations, warranties and covenants made by Investor herein shall survive the closing of this Subscription Agreement. Investor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, is Manager and their respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by Investor to comply with any covenant or agreement made by Investor herein or in any other document furnished by Investor to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction.

6. <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction</u>. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

EACH OF THE SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY CONSENTS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION LOCATED WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE AND NO OTHER PLACE AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS MAY BE LITIGATED IN SUCH COURTS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY ACCEPTS FOR ITSELF AND HIMSELF AND IN CONNECTION WITH ITS AND HIS RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, GENERALLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE AFORESAID COURTS AND WAIVES ANY DEFENSE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, AND IRREVOCABLY AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ANY JUDGMENT RENDERED THEREBY IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT NOT ARISING UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF SUBSCRIBER AND THE COMPANY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED COURTS IN THE MANNER AND IN THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7 AND THE SIGNATURE PAGE OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE ACTIONS OF EITHER PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT THEREOF, OTHER THAN CLAIMS UNDER FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO ALSO WAIVES ANY BOND OR SURETY OR SECURITY UPON SUCH BOND WHICH MIGHT, BUT FOR THIS WAIVER, BE REQUIRED OF SUCH PARTY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. THIS WAIVER IS IRREVOCABLE, MEANING THAT IT MAY NOT BE MODIFIED EITHER ORALLY OR IN WRITING, AND THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

7. <u>Notices</u>. Notice, requests, demands and other communications relating to this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when (a) delivered personally, on the date of such delivery; or (b) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, in the third day after the posting thereof; or (c) emailed on the date of such delivery to the address of the respective parties as follows:

If to the Company, to: With a required copy to: YSMD, LLC CrowdCheck Law LLP

Attn: [NAME OF CONTACT] Attn: Jill Wallach
700 12 Street, Suitte 700

[ADDRESS OF CONTACT] Washington, DC 20005 jill@crowdchecklaw.com

If to Investor, at Investor's address set forth on the signature page below, or to such other address as may be specified by written notice from time to time by the party entitled to receive such notice. Any notices, requests, demands or other communications by email shall be confirmed by letter given in accordance with this Section.

### 8. Miscellaneous.

- (a) All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons or entities may require.
  - (b) This Subscription Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Investor.
- (c) The representations, warranties and agreements contained herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon Investor and its heirs, executors, administrators and successors and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns.

- (d) None of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, changed or terminated orally or otherwise, except as specifically set forth herein or except by a writing signed by the Company and Investor.
- (e) In the event any part of this Subscription Agreement is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions are intended to be separable and binding with the same effect as if the void or unenforceable part were never the subject of agreement.
- (f) The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of one or more of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Subscription Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Subscription Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (g) This Subscription Agreement supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (h) The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer, and no provision hereof shall confer, third-party beneficiary rights upon any other person.
- (i) The headings used in this Subscription Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.
- (j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts by original or electronic signature, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.
- (k) If any recapitalization or other transaction affecting the Securities of the Company is effected, then any new, substituted or additional securities or other property which is distributed with respect to the Securities shall be immediately subject to this Subscription Agreement, to the same extent that the Securities, immediately prior thereto, shall have been covered by this Subscription Agreement.
- (l) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Subscription Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

## YSMD SERIES BUTTONWOOD 21-2 SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

The undersigned, desiring to purchase	Series Inter	ests of YSMD SERIES BUTTONWOOD 21-2 for
		es, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations
of the Subscription Agreement.		
<b>Auto Invest.</b> The undersigned, desiring to pumonth by executing this signature page, here Subscription Agreement.	urchase	_ Series Interests of YSMD, SERIES BUTTONWOOD 21-2 pegrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the
The Securities being subscribed for will be o	owned by, and should be re	corded on the Company's books as held in the name of:
(print name of owner or joint owners)		
Subscriber:		

(signature)	<del></del>
Name:	
Tax ID Number:	
Street Address:	
City:	
State:	
Postal Code:	
Country:	
Phone Number:	
Email Address:	
* * * * *	
This Subscription is accepted on	
Date:	
	YSMD SERIES BUTTONWOOD 21-2
	By: COLLAB (USA) CAPITAL LLC, its Managing Member
	By: Qian Wang, CEO of the Managing Member
	Name: Qian Wang
	Title: Chief Executive Officer

Subscription Agreement Signature Page